

**P2052**

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY 1997-2002  
WAVE 6: AUTUMN 2000**

**DRAFT  
DOCUMENTATION OF  
THE BLAISE  
QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Notes:**

1. This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. Similarly, not all derived variables that are on the SPSS file are mentioned in this documentation. See also separate documentation of derived variables.
2. The questions have been placed in the order in which they were asked. This does not coincide exactly with the question numbering sequence. Hence some question numbers appear out of order.
3. Unless otherwise specified, 'Don't Know' is code 8 for single column questions, 98 for two column questions and so on.
4. Unless otherwise specified, 'Refusal/Not answered' is code 9 for single column questions, 99 for two column questions and so on. Where there is an explicit 'Refusal' code in the list (usually code 7 or 97), then code 9 (or 99) is reserved for 'Not answered' only. (Hence explicit refusals can be distinguished from general missing data for these questions.)
5. Sections in italics were textfilled as appropriate on the interviewer's computer.
6. Routing instructions appear above the questions. A routing instruction should be considered to stay in force until the next routing instruction.

February 2001

**Contents:**

Pre interview administration.....3  
Party identification .....7  
Party images .....8  
Leader images.....10  
Issues since May 1997 .....12  
Competence .....15  
Europe.....16  
Voting .....17  
Classification.....18  
Administration.....19

## Pre interview administration

- X1 [SERIALNO]  
SERIAL NUMBER.  
**JUST PRESS <ENTER>.**  
Range: 1 ... 999997
- X2 [EDIT] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
INTERVIEW OR EDIT VERSION  
1 Yes  
2 No
- X3 [EDDONEV] \$  
COPY OF VEDDONE: HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING AND CODING  
1 Yes, completed editing  
2 Not yet
- X4 [BACKDO] \$  
Any outstanding back coding?  
1 Yes  
2 No
- X5 [VERSION] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- X6 [EDVERSION] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
Edit version  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- X7 [STIME] <sup>1</sup> **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
INTERVIEW START TIME  
Time
- X8 [ETIME] <sup>2</sup> **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
INTERVIEW FINISH TIME  
Time
- X9 [INTLEN] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
INTERVIEW LENGTH  
Range: -99999 ... 999999
- X10 [IntLen1] <sup>3</sup>  
Interviewer: The computer thinks that this interview has taken (*end time* -  
*start time*) minutes (Started at (*start time*) and finished at (*end time*))  
Please enter length of interview in minutes  
Range: 1 ... 300
- X11 [SINTLEN] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
COMPUTER INTLEN  
Range: 1 ... 997

---

<sup>1</sup> Called [STime0T] on SPSS file.

<sup>2</sup> Called [ETime0T] on SPSS file.

<sup>3</sup> Called [Duratn0T] on SPSS file.

X12 [Residn0T]  
CODE OR ASK:  
Can I just check, do you live in England, Scotland or Wales?  
1 In England  
2 In Scotland  
3 In Wales

X13 [NAMEOK] \$  
IS THE PANEL MEMBER'S FULL NAME DISPLAYED BELOW CORRECT AND COMPLETE?  
TITLE :  
FORENAME:  
SURNAME :  
1 Name correct  
2 Name **not** correct

X14 [CRTTL] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
CONFIRMED RESP TITLE  
Open Question (Maximum of 6 characters)

X15 [CRFNAM] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
CONFIRMED RESP FORENAME  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

X16 [CRSNAM] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
CONFIRMED RESP SURNAME  
Open Question (Maximum of 19 characters)

X17 [CATTL] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PANEL MEMBER'S TITLE...  
IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER <CTRL+K>  
Open Question (Maximum of 6 characters)

X18 [CAFNAM] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PANEL MEMBER'S...  
...FIRST NAME / INITIALS:  
IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

X19 [CASNAM] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER, THE PANEL MEMBER'S...  
... SURNAME:  
IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>  
Open Question (Maximum of 19 characters)

X20 [ACONNAME] \$  
INTERVIEWER: THE PANEL MEMBER'S NAME IS:  
IS THIS CORRECT?  
GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT  
1 Name correct  
2 Name **NOT** correct

X21 [AAddOK] \$  
Can I just check, do you still live at:  
1 Address correct  
2 Address **not** correct

X22 [CADD1] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
CONFIRMED ADD1  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

- X23 [CADD2] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
 CONFIRMED ADD2  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- X24 [CADD3] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
 CONFIRMED ADD3  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- X25 [CADD4] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
 CONFIRMED ADD4  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- X26 [CADD5] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
 CONFIRMED ADD4  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- X27 [CADDPC] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
 CONFIRMED PC  
 Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- X28 [AADD1] \$  
 PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS  
 FIRST LINE...  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- X29 [AADD2] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 SECOND LINE...  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- X30 [AADD3] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 THIRD LINE...  
 (JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- X31 [AADD4] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 FOURTH LINE...  
 (JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- X32 [AADD5] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 FOURTH LINE...  
 (JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- X33 [AADDPC] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 POSTCODE...  
 Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- X34 [ACONADD] \$  
 PLEASE READ THE ADDRESS BELOW, AND CONFIRM IT IS CORRECT.  
 ADDRESS :  
 POSTCODE:  
 GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT.
- 1 Address correct  
 2 Address **not** correct

X35 [IntDate] <sup>4</sup>  
INTERVIEWER:  
Check date of interview and alter if not correct  
Date

---

<sup>4</sup> Called [IntDat0T] on SPSS file.

\$ = Not on the SPSS file

## Party identification

**ASK ALL**  
X36 [PtyThn0T]<sup>5</sup>  
Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as Conservative, Labour,  
Liberal Democrat, (*Nationalist/Plaid Cymru*) or what?  
0 None/no  
1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
5 Plaid Cymru  
6 Green Party  
7 Other (WRITE IN)  
97 Refused

**IF 'Other' AT [PtyThn0T]**  
X37 [Othspe03]\$  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ASK ALL**  
X39 [PtyCls0T]<sup>6</sup>  
Do you generally think of yourself as a little closer to one of the  
parties than the others?  
IF 'Yes': Which party?  
DO NOT PROMPT  
0 None/no  
1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
5 Plaid Cymru  
6 Green Party  
7 Other (WRITE IN)  
97 Refused

**IF 'Other' AT [PtyCls0T]**  
X40 [Othspe04]\$  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ASK ALL**  
X42 [IdStrn0T]  
Would you call yourself READ OUT ...  
1 ... very strong (*party*)  
2 fairly strong  
3 or, not very strong?

---

<sup>5</sup> See also derived variable [PtyID0T].

<sup>6</sup> See also derived variable [PtyID0T].

## **Party images**

### **ASK ALL**

- X43 [ConDiv0T]  
On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as  
...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...united,
  - 2 or, divided?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X44 [LabDiv0T]  
And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...united,
  - 2 or, divided?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X45 [LibDiv0T]<sup>7</sup>  
And the Liberal Democrats, are they ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...united,
  - 2 or, divided?
  - 3 (Neither or both)

### **ASK ALL IN SCOTLAND**

- X46 [SNPDiv0T]  
And the Scottish National Party, is it ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...united,
  - 2 or, divided?
  - 3 (Neither or both)

### **ASK ALL**

- X47 [ConCls0T]  
On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as  
...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... good for one class,
  - 2 or, good for all classes?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X48 [LabCls0T]  
And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... good for one class,
  - 2 or, good for all classes?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X49 [LibCls0T]<sup>8</sup>  
And the Liberal Democrats, are they ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... good for one class,
  - 2 or, good for all classes?
  - 3 (Neither or both)

### **ASK ALL IN SCOTLAND**

- X50 [SNPcls0T]  
And the Scottish National Party, is it ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... good for one class,
  - 2 or, good for all classes?
  - 3 (Neither or both)

---

<sup>7</sup> Called [LDDiv0T] on SPSS file.

<sup>8</sup> Called [LDcls0T] on SPSS file.



**ASK ALL**

X51 [ConKp0T]  
On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as a party that ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... keeps its promises,
- 2 or, breaks its promises?
- 3 (Neither or both)

X52 [LabKp0T]  
And the Labour Party nowadays, is it a party that ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... keeps its promises,
- 2 or, breaks its promises?
- 3 (Neither or both)

X53 [LibKp0T] <sup>9</sup>  
And the Liberal Democrats, are they a party that ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... keeps its promises,
- 2 or, breaks its promises?
- 3 (Neither or both)

**ASK ALL IN SCOTLAND**

X54 [SNPKp0T]  
And the Scottish National Party, is it a party that ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... keeps its promises,
- 2 or, breaks its promises?
- 3 (Neither or both)

**ASK ALL**

X55 [ConStr0T]  
On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

X56 [LabStr0T]  
And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

X57 [LibStr0T] <sup>10</sup>  
And the Liberal Democrats, are they ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

**ASK ALL IN SCOTLAND**

X58 [SNPStr0T]  
And the Scottish National Party, is it ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

---

<sup>9</sup> Called [LDKp0T] on SPSS file.

<sup>10</sup> Called [LDStr0T] on SPSS file.

## **Leader images**

### **ASK ALL**

- X59 [BlrStr0T]  
Now some questions about some of the party leaders. First Tony Blair.  
On the whole would you describe Tony Blair as... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... capable of being a strong leader,
  - 2 or, not capable of being a strong leader?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X60 [BlrDec0T]  
And on the whole would you describe Tony Blair as ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... decisive,
  - 2 or, not decisive?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X61 [BlrKp0T]  
On the whole, would you describe Tony Blair as someone who ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ...keeps his promises,
  - 2 or, breaks his promises?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X62 [BlrLst0T]  
And on the whole would you describe Tony Blair as someone who ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... listens to reason,
  - 2 or, who does not listen to reason?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X63 [HagStr0T]  
Now a few questions about William Hague.  
On the whole would you describe William Hague as... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... capable of being a strong leader,
  - 2 or, not capable of being a strong leader?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X64 [HagDec0T]  
And on the whole would you describe William Hague as ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... decisive,
  - 2 or, not decisive?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X65 [HagKp0T]  
On the whole, would you describe William Hague as someone who ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ...keeps his promises,
  - 2 or, breaks his promises?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- X66 [HagLst0T]  
And on the whole would you describe William Hague as someone who ... READ OUT...
- 1 ... listens to reason,
  - 2 or, who does not listen to reason?
  - 3 (Neither or both)

X67 [BlrPM0T]  
How good a job do you think Tony Blair is doing as Prime Minister? ...  
READ OUT ...  
1 ...very good,  
2 quite good,  
3 not very good,  
4 or, not at all good?

X68 [HagPM0T]  
How good a job do you think William Hague would do as Prime Minister? ...  
READ OUT ...  
1 ...very good,  
2 quite good,  
3 not very good,  
4 or, not at all good?

X69 [KenPM0T]  
How good a job do you think Charles Kennedy would do as Prime Minister?  
... READ OUT ...  
1 ...very good,  
2 quite good,  
3 not very good,  
4 or, not at all good?

## Issues since May 1997

### ASK ALL

- X70 [Letter]  
Can I just check, do you happen to have the letter we sent you close to hand?
- 1 Yes
  - 2 No

### IF 'No' AT [Letter]

- X71 [TaxIR0T] \$ <sup>11</sup>  
Don't worry, we can carry on without it.  
Thinking back to the last general election to the (UK) House of Commons in May 1997, would you say that since then taxes have increased, fallen, or stayed about the same?  
IF (increased/fallen): Is that a lot or a little?
- 1 Increased a lot
  - 2 Increased a little
  - 3 Stayed the same
  - 4 Fallen a little
  - 5 Fallen a lot

### IF 'Yes' AT [Letter]

- X72 [TaxIC0T] \$ <sup>12</sup>  
Thinking back to the last general election to the (UK) House of Commons in May 1997, would you say that since then taxes have increased or fallen?  
Please choose a phrase from the list on the back of your letter.
- 1 Increased a lot
  - 2 Increased a little
  - 3 Stayed the same
  - 4 Fallen a little
  - 5 Fallen a lot

### IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [TaxIR0T] OR [TaxIC0T] (I.E. NOT DK/REFUSAL)

- X73 [TaxesY0T]  
Do you think this is ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies
  - 2 or, for some other reason?

### IF 'No' AT [Letter]

- X74 [SNHSIR0T] \$ <sup>13</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of Commons in May 1997), what about the standard of the health service?  
Has it increased, fallen, or stayed about the same?  
IF (increased/fallen): Is that a lot or a little?
- 1 Increased a lot
  - 2 Increased a little
  - 3 Stayed the same
  - 4 Fallen a little
  - 5 Fallen a lot

---

<sup>11</sup> See [TaxesI0T] on SPSS file.

<sup>12</sup> See [TaxesI0T] on SPSS file.

<sup>13</sup> See [StNHSI0T] on SPSS file.

**IF 'Yes' AT [Letter]**  
X75 [SNHSIC0T] § <sup>14</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of Commons in May 1997), what about the standard of the health service?  
Has it increased or fallen?  
1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot

**IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [SNHSI0T] OR [SNHSIC0T] (I.E. NOT DK/REFUSAL)**  
X76 [StNHSY0T]  
Do you think this is ...READ OUT ...  
1 ... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies  
2 or, for some other reason?

**IF 'No' AT [Letter]**  
X77 [EStdI0T] § <sup>15</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of commons in May 1997), what about the quality of education?  
Has it increased, fallen, or stayed about the same?  
IF (increased/fallen): Is that a lot or a little?  
1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot

**IF 'Yes' AT [Letter]**  
X78 [EStdIC0T] § <sup>16</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of commons in May 1997), what about the quality of education?  
Has it increased or fallen?  
1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot

**IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [EStdI0T] OR [EStdIC0T] (I.E. NOT DK/REFUSAL)**  
X79 [EdStdY0T]  
Do you think this is ...READ OUT ...  
1 ... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies  
2 or, for some other reason?

**IF 'No' AT [Letter]**

---

<sup>14</sup> See [StNHSI0T] on SPSS file.

<sup>15</sup> See [EdStdI0T] on SPSS file.

<sup>16</sup> See [EdStdI0T] on SPSS file.

X80 [SLvInR0T] \$ <sup>17</sup>  
 (Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of commons  
 in May 1997), what about the general standard of living?  
 Has it increased, fallen, or stayed about the same?  
 IF (increased/fallen) : Is that a lot or a little?

- 1 Increased a lot
- 2 Increased a little
- 3 Stayed the same
- 4 Fallen a little
- 5 Fallen a lot

**IF 'Yes' AT [Letter]**

X81 [SLvInC0T] \$ <sup>18</sup>  
 (Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of commons  
 in May 1997), what about the general standard of living?  
 Has it increased or fallen?

- 1 Increased a lot
- 2 Increased a little
- 3 Stayed the same
- 4 Fallen a little
- 5 Fallen a lot

**IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [SLivIR0T] OR [SLivIC0T] (I.E. NOT DK/REFUSAL)**

X82 [SLivY0T]  
 Do you think this is ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies
- 2 or, for some other reason?

---

<sup>17</sup> See [SLivIn0T] on SPSS file.

<sup>18</sup> See [SLivIn0T] on SPSS file.

## Competence

### ASK ALL

- X83 [LNxTax0T] \*  
Suppose the Labour party wins the next general election to the (UK) House of Commons, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?  
IF (go up/go down): By a lot or a little?
- X84 [LNxNHS0T] \*  
Again, suppose the Labour party wins the next general election to the (UK) House of Commons, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?  
IF (go up/go down): By a lot or a little?
- X85 [CNxTax0T] \*  
Now suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election to the (UK) House of Commons, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?  
IF (go up/go down): By a lot or a little?
- X86 [CNxNHS0T] \*  
Again suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election to the (UK) House of Commons, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?  
IF (go up/go down): By a lot or a little?

### \* [LNxTax0T] to [CNxNHS0T]

- 1 Go up a lot
- 2 Go up a little
- 3 Stay the same
- 4 Go down a little
- 5 Go down a lot

## Europe

### ASK ALL

- X87 [EuroRf0T]  
If there were a referendum on whether Britain should join the single European currency, the Euro, how do you think you would vote?  
Would you vote ...READ OUT...  
IF 'would not vote', PROBE:If you did vote, how would you vote?  
IF RESPONDENT INSISTS THEY WOULD NOT VOTE, CODE DK (Ctrl+K).
- 1 ... to join the Euro,
  - 2 or, not to join the Euro?
- X88 [EURFLK0T]  
(*Can I just check,*) how likely do you think that you would be to vote in such a referendum? Would you be ... READ OUT...
- 1 ... very likely
  - 2 fairly likely
  - 3 not very likely
  - 4 or, not at all likely?



## **Voting**

X89 [VotEn0T]  
Now thinking of the next general election to the (UK) House of Commons in  
a year or so's time. Which party do you think you are most likely to vote  
for then?  
DO NOT PROBE.  
1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
5 Plaid Cymru  
6 Green Party  
7 Other party (WRITE IN)  
96 Refused to say  
97 (Probably) would not vote

**IF 'Other' AT [VotEn0T]**

X90 [Othspe05]\$  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

## **Classification**

### **ASK ALL**

X92 [RAge0T]  
May I just check, what was your age last birthday? WRITE IN  
Range: 16 ... 120

X93 [RSex0T]  
CODE OR ASK: (Can I just check, are you ...READ OUT...  
1 ...male  
2 or, female?)

## Administration

- X94 [Comments1] \$  
ENTER ANY COMMENTS OR NOTES RELATING TO THE APPOINTMENT JUST MADE.  
(MAXIMUM 100 CHARACTERS).  
Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)
- X95 [Comments2] \$  
Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)
- X96 [Comments3] \$  
Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)
- X97 [TEMPOut] \$  
ENTER TEMPORARY OUTCOME CODE HERE  
6 NDC with panel member; ring back (RB time entered)  
7 DC with panel member; ring back (RB time entered)  
30 DC panel member - Appointment made for interview  
32 Broken appointment with panel member; ring back  
33 SPARE TEMPORARY OUTCOME CODE  
34 SPARE TEMPORARY OUTCOME CODE
- X98 [ASERIALNO] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**  
COPY OF SERIAL NUMBER.  
**JUST PRESS <ENTER>.**  
Range: 1 ... 999997
- X99 [Outcome] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**  
FINAL OUTCOME FOR INTERVIEW, = Computed OR UnOut  
Range: 0 ... 89
- X100 [UnOut] \$  
ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE HERE  
11 Panel member not known at phone number, no info. from alternative  
number/stable contact  
12 Refused during survey introduction (incl. those who put phone down on this  
stage)  
13 Personal refusal by panel member  
14 Proxy refusal on behalf of panel member  
15 Panel member is ill at home (unable to be interviewed)  
16 Panel member is away or in hospital for the duration of the fieldwork  
period  
17 Panel member is physically or mentally unable to take part (e.g. senile,  
hard of hearing)  
18 Panel member cannot speak adequate English  
19 Panel member cannot take part for some other reason  
45 Panel member moved, no new number, no info. from alternative number/stable  
contact  
46 Panel member died  
47 Panel member emigrated/permanently out of the country  
48 Panel member unable to take part on phone, worth sending a postal gre  
49 Office refusal (telephone)  
50 No contact after a minimum of 8 calls, at different times of day and on  
different days of the week  
53 Partially completed (unproductive)  
55 Other  
56 SPARE OUTCOME CODE  
57 SPARE OUTCOME CODE  
58 SPARE OUTCOME CODE

X101 [OTHREAS] \$  
PLEASE GIVE DETAILS OF OTHER REASON  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

X102 [BACK1] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**  
1 Yes  
2 No

X103 [PHONEOK] \$  
INTERVIEWER: IS THE RESPONDENT'S PHONE NUMBER DISPLAYED BELOW CORRECT AND COMPLETE?  
PHONE NUMBER :  
1 Number correct  
2 Number **not** correct

X104 [PHONENUM] \$  
CONFIRMED PHONE NUMBER  
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

X105 [ASKPHONE] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER RESPONDENTS TELEPHONE NUMBER  
INCLUDE STANDARD CODE  
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

X106 [CONPHONE] \$  
INTERVIEWER: THIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IS:  
IS THIS CORRECT?  
GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT  
1 Number correct  
2 Number **NOT** correct  
3 Number NOT Obtained

X107 [THANK] \$  
INTERVIEWER: THE INTERVIEW IS FINISHED  
THANK THE RESPONDENT FOR THEIR CO-OPERATION  
THEN ENTER '1' TO CLOSE THE INTERVIEW  
1 FINISH

X108 [VEDDONE] \$  
HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING AND CODING?  
1 Yes, completed editing  
2 Not yet

X109 [spare20] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**  
Spare 20 columns in case other variables need to be added  
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

X110 [TITLE] \$  
RESPONDENTS TITLE  
Open Question (Maximum of 6 characters)

X111 [FORENAME] \$  
RESPONDENTS FORENAME  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

X112 [SURNAME] \$  
RESPONDENTS SURNAME  
Open Question (Maximum of 19 characters)

X113 [ADD1] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 1  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X114 [ADD2] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 2  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X115 [ADD3] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 3  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X116 [ADD4] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 4  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X117 [ADD5] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 5  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X118 [POSTCODE] \$  
POSTCODE  
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

X119 [STNAME] \$  
STABLE CONTACT  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X120 [STRELA] \$  
STABLE RELATIONSHIP  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X121 [STADD1] \$  
STABLE ADD1  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X122 [STADD2] \$  
STABLE ADD2  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X123 [STADD3] \$  
STABLE ADD3  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X124 [STADD4] \$  
STABLE ADD4  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X125 [STADD5] \$  
STABLE ADD5  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

X126 [STPOSTC] \$  
STABLE POSTCODE  
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

X127 [STABLEPHONE] \$  
STABLE PHONE  
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

X128 [PHONE] \$  
MAIN PHONE  
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

X129 [COUNTRY] \$ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**  
COUNTRY CODE  
1 In England  
2 In Scotland  
3 In Wales

X130 [OTHERPHONE] \$  
AFD PHONE NUMBER  
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

X131 [STYPE] \$  
SAMPLE TYPE P1995  
Open Question (Maximum of 3 characters)

**P2052/EW**

Autumn 2000

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY  
QUESTIONNAIRE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES**



101-6  
107-8  
SPARE  
(109)

**Please answer the questions by placing a tick (✓) in one of the boxes.**

1a. Generally speaking do you think of yourself as Conservative, Labour, Liberal Democrat, Nationalist or what?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- |   |                                     |    |                                 |
|---|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Conservative                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 01 | } <b>PLEASE ANSWER b. BELOW</b> |
| Labour  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 02 |                                 |
| Liberal Democrat                              | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 03 |                                 |
| Scottish National Party                       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 04 |                                 |
| Plaid Cymru                                   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 05 |                                 |
| Green Party                                   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 06 |                                 |
| Other party ( <b>PLEASE SAY WHICH</b> ) _____ | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 07 |                                 |
| No, I don't think of myself as any of these   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 00 | → <b>PLEASE GO TO Q2a.</b>      |

110-11

b. Would you call yourself a ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- |  |                                     |   |                            |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| ... very strong supporter of this party, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1 | } <b>PLEASE GO TO Q3a.</b> |
| fairly strong supporter of this party,   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 |                            |
| or, not a very strong supporter?         | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 |                            |

112

**PLEASE ANSWER IF YOU SAID 'No' AT QUESTION 1A**

2a. Do you generally think of yourself as a little closer  
to one of the parties than the others?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Yes  1 → PLEASE ANSWER Q2b. 113
- No  2 → PLEASE GO TO Q3a.

b. Which party do you feel closest to?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Conservative  01
- Labour  02
- Liberal Democrat  03
- Scottish National Party  04
- Plaid Cymru  05
- Green Party  06
- Other party (PLEASE SAY WHICH) \_\_\_\_\_  07
- None of these  00 → PLEASE GO TO Q3a.
- PLEASE ANSWER b. BELOW**
- 114-15

c. Would you call yourself a ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... very strong supporter of this party,  1 116
- fairly strong supporter of this party,  2
- or, not a very strong supporter?  3

**EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER**

3a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1 117
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1 118
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1 119
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8



4a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

121

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

122

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

123

SPARE  
(124)

5a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as a party that...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

125

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it a party that ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

126

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they a party that...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

127

SPARE  
(128)

- 6a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...capable of being a strong government,  1 129
- or, not capable of being a strong government?  2
- Can't choose  8
- b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...capable of being a strong government,  1 130
- or, not capable of being a strong government?  2
- Can't choose  8
- c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...capable of being a strong government,  1 131
- or, not capable of being a strong government?  2
- Can't choose  8
- Now a few questions about some of the party leaders. First **Tony Blair**.
- 7a. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair** as ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...capable of being a strong leader,  1 133
- or, not capable of being a strong leader?  2
- Can't choose  8
- b. And would you describe **Tony Blair** as ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...decisive,  1 134
- or, not decisive?  2
- Can't choose  8
- c. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair** as someone who ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...keeps his promises,  1 135
- or, breaks his promises?  2
- Can't choose  8
- d. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair** as someone who ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...listens to reason,  1 136
- or, who does not listen to reason?  2
- Can't choose  8
- SPARE  
(132)

Now a few questions about **William Hague**.

- 8a. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...capable of being a strong leader,  1
- or, not capable of being a strong leader?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 137
- b. And would you describe **William Hague** as ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...decisive,  1
- or, not decisive?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 138
- c. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as someone who ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...keeps his promises,  1
- or, breaks his promises?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 139
- d. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as someone who ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...listens to reason,  1
- or, who does not listen to reason?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 140
- 9a. How good a job do you think **Tony Blair** is doing as Prime Minister? (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- Very good  1
- Quite good  2
- Not very good  3
- Not good at all  4
- 141
- b. And how good a job do you think that **William Hague** would do as Prime Minister? (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- Very good  1
- Quite good  2
- Not very good  3
- Not good at all  4
- 142

9c. And how good a job do you think that  
**Charles Kennedy** would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very good  1
- Quite good  2
- Not very good  3
- Not good at all  4

143

SPARE  
(144-45)

10. Thinking back to the last general election to the House of Commons in May 1997,  
would you say that since then taxes have increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Increased a lot  1
- Increased a little  2
- Stayed the same  3
- Fallen a little  4
- Fallen a lot  5

146

11. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

- ...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1
- or, for some other reason?  2

147

12. What about the standard of the health service? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Increased a lot  1
- Increased a little  2
- Stayed the same  3
- Fallen a little  4
- Fallen a lot  5

148

13. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

- ...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1
- or, for some other reason?  2

149

14. What about the quality of education? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Increased a lot  1

Increased a little  2

Stayed the same  3

Fallen a little  4

Fallen a lot  5

150

15. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1

or, for some other reason?  2

151

16. What about the general standard of living? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Increased a lot  1

Increased a little  2

Stayed the same  3

Fallen a little  4

Fallen a lot  5

152

17. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1

or, for some other reason?  2

153

18. Suppose the Labour party wins the next general election, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

154

19. Again, suppose the Labour party wins the next general election, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

155

20. Now suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

156

21. Again, suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

157

22. If there were a referendum on whether Britain should join the single European currency, the Euro, how do you think you would vote?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYTo join the Euro  1Not to join the Euro  2

158

23. How likely do you think that you would be to vote in such a referendum?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYVery likely  1Fairly likely  2Not very likely  3Not at all likely  4

159

24. Now thinking of the next general election to the House of Commons in a year or so's time. Which party do you think you are likely to vote for then?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYConservative  01Labour  02Liberal Democrats  03Scottish National Party  04Plaid Cymru  05Green Party  06Other answer(PLEASE WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  07(Probably) would not vote  00

160-61

25. Please say whether you are ...

(✓)

... male,  1or female?  2

162

26. What was your age last birthday?

PLEASE WRITE IN  

163-64

27. On what date did you fill in your questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN:

DATE

MONTH

2000

165-68







**P2052/S**

Autumn 2000

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY  
QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SCOTLAND**



101-6  
107-8  
SPARE  
(109)

Please answer the questions by placing a tick (✓) in one of the boxes.

1a. Generally speaking do you think of yourself as Conservative, Labour, Liberal Democrat, Nationalist or what?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- |   |                                     |    |                                 |
|---|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Conservative                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 01 | ] <b>PLEASE ANSWER b. BELOW</b> |
| Labour                                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 02 |                                 |
| Liberal Democrat                            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 03 |                                 |
| Scottish National Party                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 04 |                                 |
| Plaid Cymru                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 05 |                                 |
| Green Party                                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 06 |                                 |
| Other party (PLEASE SAY WHICH) _____        | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 07 |                                 |
| No, I don't think of myself as any of these | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 00 | → PLEASE GO TO Q2a.             |

110-11

b. Would you call yourself a ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- |  |                                     |   |                            |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| ... very strong supporter of this party, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1 | ] <b>PLEASE GO TO Q3a.</b> |
| fairly strong supporter of this party,   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 2 |                            |
| or, not a very strong supporter?         | <input type="checkbox"/>            | 3 |                            |

112

**PLEASE ANSWER IF YOU SAID 'No' AT QUESTION 1A**

2a. Do you generally think of yourself as a little closer  
to one of the parties than the others?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Yes  1 → PLEASE ANSWER Q2b.
- No  2 → PLEASE GO TO Q3a.

113

b. Which party do you feel closest to?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Conservative  01
- Labour  02
- Liberal Democrat  03
- Scottish National Party  04
- Plaid Cymru  05
- Green Party  06
- Other party (PLEASE SAY WHICH) \_\_\_\_\_  07
- None of these  00 → PLEASE GO TO Q3a.
- PLEASE ANSWER c. BELOW**

114-15

c. Would you call yourself a ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... very strong supporter of this party,  1
- fairly strong supporter of this party,  2
- or, not a very strong supporter?  3

116

**EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER**

3a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

117

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

118

3c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

119

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

120

4a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

121

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

122

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

123

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

124

5a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as a party that...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

125

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it a party that ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

126

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they a party that...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

127

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it a party that...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

128

6a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...capable of being a strong government,  1
- or, not capable of being a strong government?  2
- Can't choose  8

129

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...capable of being a strong government,  1
- or, not capable of being a strong government?  2
- Can't choose  8

130

6c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...capable of being a strong government,  1or, not capable of being a strong government?  2Can't choose  8

131

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...capable of being a strong government,  1or, not capable of being a strong government?  2Can't choose  8

132

Now a few questions about some of the party leaders. First **Tony Blair**.

7a. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...capable of being a strong leader,  1or, not capable of being a strong leader?  2Can't choose  8

133

b. And would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...decisive,  1or, not decisive?  2Can't choose  8

134

c. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair**  
as someone who ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...keeps his promises,  1or, breaks his promises?  2Can't choose  8

135

d. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair**  
as someone who ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...listens to reason,  1or, who does not listen to reason?  2Can't choose  8

136

Now a few questions about **William Hague**.

- 8a. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...capable of being a strong leader,  1
- or, not capable of being a strong leader?  3
- Can't choose  8
- 137
- b. And would you describe **William Hague** as ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...decisive,  1
- or, not decisive?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 138
- c. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as someone who ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...keeps his promises,  1
- or, breaks his promises?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 139
- d. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as someone who ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...listens to reason,  1
- or, who does not listen to reason?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 140
- 9a. How good a job do you think **Tony Blair** is doing as Prime Minister? (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- Very good  1
- Quite good  2
- Not very good  3
- Not at all good  4
- 141
- 9b. And how good a job do you think that **William Hague** would do as Prime Minister? (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- Very good  1
- Quite good  2
- Not very good  3
- 142

- c. And how good a job do you think that  
**Charles Kennedy** would do as Prime Minister?

Not at all good  4

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Very good  1

Quite good  2

Not very good  3

Not at all good  4

143

10. Thinking back to the last general election to the UK House of Commons in May 1997,  
would you say that since then taxes have increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Increased a lot  1

Increased a little  2

Stayed the same  3

Fallen a little  4

Fallen a lot  5

146

11. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1

or, for some other reason?  2

147

12. What about the standard of the health service? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Increased a lot  1

Increased a little  2

Stayed the same  3

Fallen a little  4

Fallen a lot  5

148

13. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1

or, for some other reason?  2

149

SPARE  
(144-45)



14. What about the quality of education? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

Increased a lot  1

Increased a little  2

Stayed the same  3

Fallen a little  4

Fallen a lot  5

150

15. Do you think this is...

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY*

...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1

or, for some other reason?  2

151

16. What about the general standard of living? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

Increased a lot  1

Increased a little  2

Stayed the same  3

Fallen a little  4

Fallen a lot  5

152

17. Do you think this is...

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY*

... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1

or, for some other reason?  2

153

18. Suppose the Labour party wins the next general election to the UK House of Commons, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

154

19. Again, suppose the Labour party wins the next general election to the UK House of Commons, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

155

20. Now suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election to the UK House of Commons, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

156

21. Again, suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election to the UK House of Commons, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

157

22. If there were a referendum on whether Britain should join the single European currency, the Euro, how do you think you would vote?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYTo join the Euro  1Not to join the Euro  2

158

23. How likely do you think that you would be to vote in such a referendum?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYVery likely  1Fairly likely  2Not very likely  3Not at all likely  4

159

24. Now thinking of the next general election to the UK House of Commons in a year or so's time. Which party do you think you are likely to vote for then?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYConservative  01Labour  02Liberal Democrats  03Scottish National Party  04Plaid Cymru  05Green Party  06Other answer(PLEASE WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  07(Probably) would not vote  00

160-61

25. Please say whether you are ...

(✓)

... male,  1or female?  2

162

26. What was your age last birthday?

PLEASE WRITE IN  

163-64

27. On what date did you fill in your questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN:

DATE

MONTH

2000

165-68





**P2066**

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY 1997-2002  
CAMPAIGN WAVE 7: MAY 2001**

**DOCUMENTATION OF  
THE BLAISE  
QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Notes:**

1. This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. Similarly, not all derived variables that are on the SPSS file are mentioned in this documentation. See also separate documentation of derived variables.
2. The questions have been placed in the order in which they were asked. This does not coincide exactly with the question numbering sequence. Hence some question numbers appear out of order.
3. Unless otherwise specified, 'Don't Know' is code 8 for single column questions, 98 for two column questions and so on.
4. Unless otherwise specified, 'Refusal/Not answered' is code 9 for single column questions, 99 for two column questions and so on. Where there is an explicit 'Refusal' code in the list (usually code 7 or 97), then code 9 (or 99) is reserved for 'Not answered' only. (Hence explicit refusals can be distinguished from general missing data for these questions.)
5. Sections in italics were textfilled as appropriate on the interviewer's computer.
6. Routing instructions appear above the questions. A routing instruction should be considered to stay in force until the next routing instruction.

*Draft September 2001*

## Contents

Pre-interview admin.....	3
Party images.....	8
Leader images.....	11
Issues since May 1997/How the Labour government is doing.....	13
Issues.....	17
Voting intentions.....	21
Administration.....	24

## Pre-interview admin

**ASK ALL**

Y1 [SERIALNO]  
SERIAL NUMBER.  
**JUST PRESS <ENTER>.**  
Range: 1 ... 999997

Y2 [EDIT] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
INTERVIEW OR EDIT VERSION  
1 Yes  
2 No

Y3 [EDDONEV] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
COPY OF VEDDONE: HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING AND CODING  
1 Yes, completed editing  
2 Not yet

Y5 [VERSION] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Y6 [EDVERSION] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
Edit version  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Y7 [STIME] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
INTERVIEW START TIME  
Time

Y12 [Residn1T]  
CODE OR ASK:  
Can I just check, do you live in England, Scotland or Wales?  
1 In England  
2 In Scotland  
3 In Wales

Y13 [NAMEOK] \$  
IS THE PANEL MEMBER'S FULL NAME DISPLAYED BELOW CORRECT AND COMPLETE?  
TITLE : (*title*)  
FORENAME: (*forname*)  
SURNAME : (*surname*)  
1 Name correct  
2 Name **not** correct

Y14 [CRTTL] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED RESP TITLE  
Open Question (Maximum of 6 characters)

Y15 [CRFNAM] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED RESP FORENAME  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Y16 [CRSNAM] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED RESP SURNAME  
Open Question (Maximum of 19 characters)



**IF 'NOT CORRECT' AT [NAMEOK]**

Y17 [CATTL] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PANEL MEMBER'S TITLE...  
IF DON'T KNOW, ENTER <CTRL+K>  
Open Question (Maximum of 6 characters)

Y18 [CAFNAM] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PANEL MEMBER'S...  
...FIRST NAME / INITIALS:  
IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Y19 [CASNAM] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER, THE PANEL MEMBER'S...  
... SURNAME:  
IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>  
Open Question (Maximum of 19 characters)

Y20 [ACONNAME] \$  
INTERVIEWER: THE PANEL MEMBER'S NAME IS:  
(Name)  
IS THIS CORRECT?  
GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT

1 Name correct  
2 Name **NOT** correct

**ASK ALL**

Y21 [AAddOK]  
Can I just check, do you still live at:  
(Address)

1 Address correct  
2 Address **not** correct

Y22 [CADD1] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED ADD1  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y23 [CADD2] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED ADD2  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y24 [CADD3] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED ADD3  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y25 [CADD4] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED ADD4  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y26 [CADD5] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED ADD4  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y27 [CADDPC] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED PC  
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

**IF 'NOT CORRECT' AT [AAddOK]**

Y28 [AADD1] \$  
PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS  
FIRST LINE...  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y29 [AADD2] \$  
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
SECOND LINE...  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y30 [AADD3] \$  
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
THIRD LINE...  
(JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y31 [AADD4] \$  
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
FOURTH LINE...  
(JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y32 [AADD5] \$  
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
FOURTH LINE...  
(JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y33 [AADDPC] \$  
(PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
POSTCODE...  
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

Y34 [ACONADD] \$  
PLEASE READ THE ADDRESS BELOW, AND CONFIRM IT IS CORRECT.  
ADDRESS :  
(Address)  
GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT.

1 Address correct  
2 Address **not** correct

Y35 [XXX] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
BLANK FIELD TO SEPERATE ADDRESS FROM STABLE ADDRESS ON CALL SCREEN  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)

Y36 [TITLE] \$  
RESPONDENTS TITLE  
Open Question (Maximum of 6 characters)

Y37 [FORENAME] \$  
RESPONDENTS FORENAME  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Y38 [SURNAME] \$  
RESPONDENTS SURNAME  
Open Question (Maximum of 19 characters)

Y39 [ADD1] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 1  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y40 [ADD2] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 2  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y41 [ADD3] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 3  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y42 [ADD4] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 4  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y43 [ADD5] \$  
ADDRESS LINE 5  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y44 [POSTCODE] \$  
POSTCODE  
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

Y45 [STNAME] \$  
STABLE CONTACT  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y46 [STRELA] \$  
STABLE RELATIONSHIP  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y47 [STADD1] \$  
STABLE ADD1  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y48 [STADD2] \$  
STABLE ADD2  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y49 [STADD3] \$  
STABLE ADD3  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y50 [STADD4] \$  
STABLE ADD4  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y51 [STADD5] \$  
STABLE ADD5  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Y52 [STPOSTC] \$  
STABLE POSTCODE  
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

Y53 [STABLEPHONE] \$  
STABLE PHONE  
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Y54 [PHONE] \$  
MAIN PHONE  
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Y55 [OTHERPHONE] \$  
 AFD PHONE NUMBER  
 Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Y56 [STYPE] \$ <sup>1</sup>  
 SAMPLE TYPE P2066  
 Open Question (Maximum of 3 characters)

Y57 [COUNTRY] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 COUNTRY CODE

1 In England  
 2 In Scotland  
 3 In Wales

Y58 [OC2052] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 OUTCOME CODE FOR P2052 CATI  
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Y59 [OC2052P] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 OUTCOME CODE FOR P2052 POSTAL  
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Y60 [OCP1995] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 OUTCOME CODE FOR P1995  
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Y61 [TIMESLICE] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 TIMESLICE  
 Open Question (Maximum of 3 characters)

Y62 [STDISC] \$  
 P2066 SAMPLE TYPE DISCRIPTION - COMPUTED  
 Open Question (Maximum of 50 characters)

Y63 [INTDATE] <sup>2</sup>  
 INTERVIEWER:  
 Check date of interview and alter if not correct  
 Date

---

<sup>1</sup> Derived from [OC2052], [OC2052P], [OC1995]

<sup>2</sup> Called [IntDat1T] on SPSS file.

## **Party images**

- ASK ALL**
- Y64 [ConDiv1T]  
On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as  
...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...united,
  - 2 or, divided?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y65 [LabDiv1T]  
And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...united,
  - 2 or, divided?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y66 [LibDiv1T]  
And the Liberal Democrats, are they ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...united,
  - 2 or, divided?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- IN SCOTLAND: ASK ALL**
- Y67 [SNPDiv1T]  
And the Scottish National Party, is it ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...united,
  - 2 or, divided?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- ASK ALL**
- Y68 [ConCls1T]  
On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as  
...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... good for one class,
  - 2 or, good for all classes?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y69 [LabCls1T]  
And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... good for one class,
  - 2 or, good for all classes?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y70 [LibCls1T]  
And the Liberal Democrats, are they ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... good for one class,
  - 2 or, good for all classes?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- IN SCOTLAND: ASK ALL**
- Y71 [SNPCls1T]  
And the Scottish National Party, is it ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... good for one class,
  - 2 or, good for all classes?
  - 3 (Neither or both)

**ASK ALL**

Y72 [ConKp1T]  
On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as a party that ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... keeps its promises,
- 2 or, breaks its promises?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Y73 [LabKp1T]  
And the Labour Party nowadays, is it a party that ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... keeps its promises,
- 2 or, breaks its promises?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Y74 [LibKp1T]  
And the Liberal Democrats, are they a party that ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... keeps its promises,
- 2 or, breaks its promises?
- 3 (Neither or both)

**IN SCOTLAND: ASK ALL**

Y75 [SNPKp1T]  
And the Scottish National Party, is it a party that ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... keeps its promises,
- 2 or, breaks its promises?
- 3 (Neither or both)

**ASK ALL**

Y76 [ConStr1T]  
On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Y77 [LabStr1T]  
And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Y78 [LibStr1T]  
And the Liberal Democrats, are they ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

**IN SCOTLAND: ASK ALL**

Y79 [SNPStr1T]  
And the Scottish National Party, is it ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ... capable of being a strong government,
- 2 or, not capable of being a strong government?
- 3 (Neither or both)

Y80 [ConSct1T]  
How much do you trust the Conservative Party to work in Scotland's interests ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...just about always,
- 2 most of the time,
- 3 only some of the time,
- 4 or, almost never?

Y81 [LabSct1T]  
And how much do you trust the Labour Party to work in Scotland's  
interests ...READ OUT...  
1 ...just about always,  
2 most of the time,  
3 only some of the time,  
4 or, almost never?

Y82 [LDSct1T]  
How much do you trust the Liberal Democrats to work in Scotland's  
interests ...READ OUT...  
1 ...just about always,  
2 most of the time,  
3 only some of the time,  
4 or, almost never?

Y83 [SNPSct1T]  
And how much do you trust the Scottish National Party to work in  
Scotland's interests ...READ OUT...  
1 ...just about always,  
2 most of the time,  
3 only some of the time,  
4 or, almost never?

## **Leader images**

- ASK ALL**
- Y84 [BlrStr1T]  
Now some questions about some of the party leaders. First Tony Blair.  
On the whole would you describe Tony Blair as... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... capable of being a strong leader,
  - 2 or, not capable of being a strong leader?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y85 [BlrDec1T]  
And on the whole would you describe Tony Blair as ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... decisive,
  - 2 or, not decisive?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y86 [BlrKp1T]  
On the whole, would you describe Tony Blair as someone who ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ...keeps his promises,
  - 2 or, breaks his promises?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y87 [BlrLst1T]  
And on the whole would you describe Tony Blair as someone who ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... listens to reason,
  - 2 or, who does not listen to reason?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y88 [HagStr1T]  
Now a few questions about William Hague.  
On the whole would you describe William Hague as... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... capable of being a strong leader,
  - 2 or, not capable of being a strong leader?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y89 [HagDec1T]  
And on the whole would you describe William Hague as ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ... decisive,
  - 2 or, not decisive?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y90 [HagKp1T]  
On the whole, would you describe William Hague as someone who ... READ OUT ...
- 1 ...keeps his promises,
  - 2 or, breaks his promises?
  - 3 (Neither or both)
- Y91 [HagLst1T]  
And on the whole would you describe William Hague as someone who ... READ OUT...
- 1 ... listens to reason,
  - 2 or, who does not listen to reason?
  - 3 (Neither or both)



Y92 [BlrPM1T]  
How good a job do you think Tony Blair is doing as Prime Minister? ...  
READ OUT ...  
1 ...very good,  
2 quite good,  
3 not very good,  
4 or, not at all good?

Y93 [HagPM1T]  
How good a job do you think William Hague would do as Prime Minister?  
... READ OUT ...  
1 ...very good,  
2 quite good,  
3 not very good,  
4 or, not at all good?

Y94 [KenPM1T]  
How good a job do you think Charles Kennedy would do as Prime Minister?  
... READ OUT ...  
1 ...very good,  
2 quite good,  
3 not very good,  
4 or, not at all good?

## **Issues since May 1997/How the Labour government is doing**

- Y95 [RCutC1T]  
One of the things Labour promised to achieve in government was to cut class sizes in schools. How much do you support the policy of cutting class sizes...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... a lot,
  - 2 a little,
  - 3 or, not at all?
- Y96 [LCutC1T]  
And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in their policy of cutting class sizes ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...very successful,
  - 2 fairly successful,
  - 3 not very successful,
  - 4 or, not at all successful?
  - 5 (It is too early to tell)
- Y97 [RDevolT]  
Labour also promised to give different parts of Britain more say in their own affairs. How much do you support the policy of giving different parts of Britain more say in their own affairs ...READ OUT...
- 1 ... a lot,
  - 2 a little,
  - 3 or, not at all?
- Y98 [LDevolT]  
And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in their policy of giving different parts of Britain more say in their own affairs ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...very successful,
  - 2 fairly successful,
  - 3 not very successful,
  - 4 or, not at all successful?
  - 5 (It is too early to tell)
- Y99 [RNHSW1T]  
And Labour also promised they would cut NHS waiting lists. How much do you support the policy of cutting NHS waiting lists ...READ OUT...
- 1 ... a lot,
  - 2 a little,
  - 3 or, not at all?
- Y100 [LNHSW1T]  
And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in cutting NHS waiting lists ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ...very successful,
  - 2 fairly successful,
  - 3 not very successful,
  - 4 or, not at all successful?
  - 5 (It is too early to tell)
- Y101 [RYngW1T]  
Labour also promised they would get young people off benefit and into work. How much do you support the policy of getting young people off benefit and into work ... READ OUT...
- 1 ... a lot,
  - 2 a little,
  - 3 or, not at all?

Y102 [LYngW1T]  
 And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in getting young people off benefit and into work ...READ OUT ...

- 1 ...very successful,
- 2 fairly successful,
- 3 not very successful,
- 4 or, not at all successful?
- 5 (It is too early to tell)

Y103 [RSpenn1T]  
 Labour also promised to keep public spending down. How much do you support the policy of keeping public spending down ...READ OUT...

- 1 ... a lot,
- 2 a little,
- 3 or, not at all?

Y104 [LSpenn1T]  
 And how successful has the Labour Government been so far in keeping public spending down ...READ OUT ...

- 1 ...very successful,
- 2 fairly successful,
- 3 not very successful,
- 4 or, not at all successful?
- 5 (It is too early to tell)

Y105 [RIncT1T]  
 And Labour promised to keep income tax down. How much do you support the policy of keeping income tax down ... READ OUT...

- 1 ... a lot,
- 2 a little,
- 3 or, not at all?

Y106 [LIncT1T]  
 And how successful has the Labour Government been so far in keeping income tax down ...READ OUT ...

- 1 ...very successful,
- 2 fairly successful,
- 3 not very successful,
- 4 or, not at all successful?
- 5 (It is too early to tell)

Y107 [RSlez1T]  
 Labour also promised to crack down on sleaze in politics. How much do you support the policy of cracking down on sleaze in politics ...READ OUT...

- 1 ... a lot,
- 2 a little,
- 3 or, not at all?

Y108 [LSlez1T]  
 And how successful has the Labour government been so far in cracking down on sleaze in politics ...READ OUT ...

- 1 ...very successful,
- 2 fairly successful,
- 3 not very successful,
- 4 or, not at all successful?
- 5 (It is too early to tell)

Y109 [GHInPs1T]  
How does the financial situation of your household now compare with what it was 12 months ago? Has it ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ...got a lot better,
- 2 got a little better,
- 3 stayed the same,
- 4 got a little worse,
- 5 or, got a lot worse?

Y110 [GHInXp1T]  
How do you think the financial situation of your household will change over the next 12 months? Will it... READ OUT ...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?
- 6 (DO NOT PROMPT: Depends on the outcome of the election)

Y111 [GECpSt1T]  
How do you think the general economic situation in Britain has changed over the last 12 months? Has it ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ...got a lot better,
- 2 got a little better,
- 3 stayed the same,
- 4 got a little worse,
- 5 or, got a lot worse?

Y112 [GECXLalT]  
How do you think the general economic situation in Britain would develop over the next 12 months if the **Labour party** were to win the general election. Would it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?

Y113 [GECXCn1T]  
And how do you think the general economic situation in Britain would develop over the next 12 months if the **Conservative party** were to win the general election. Will it ...READ OUT...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?

**IN SCOTLAND: ASK ALL**

Y114 [ARE10Y1T]  
Compared with other parts of Britain since the last general election to the UK House of Commons in May 1997, would you say that Scotland has been getting more prosperous than average, stayed about average, or been getting less prosperous than average?

IF MORE/LESS PROSPEROUS: a lot more/less prosperous or a little?

- 1 A lot more prosperous than average
- 2 A little more prosperous than average
- 3 Stayed about average
- 4 A little less prosperous than average
- 5 A lot less prosperous than average

Y115 [YAREACT]  
Do you think this is ... READ OUT ...  
1 ... the result of government policies  
2 or for some other reason?

## Issues

- ASK ALL**
- Y116 [Letter] <sup>3</sup>  
Can I just check, do you happen to have the letter we sent you close to hand?
- 1 Yes  
2 No
- IF 'No' AT [Letter]**
- Y117 [TaxIR1T] \$ <sup>4</sup>  
Don't worry, we can carry on without it.  
Thinking back to the last general election to the (UK) House of Commons in May 1997, would you say that since then taxes have increased, fallen, or stayed about the same?  
IF (increased/fallen): Is that a lot or a little?
- 1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot
- IF 'Yes' AT [Letter]**
- Y118 [TaxIC1T] \$ <sup>5</sup>  
Thinking back to the last general election to the (UK) House of Commons in May 1997, would you say that since then taxes have increased or fallen?  
Please choose a phrase from the list on the back of your letter.
- 1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot
- ASK ALL**
- Y119 [TaxesY1T]  
Do you think this is ...READ OUT ...
- 1 ... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies  
2 or, for some other reason?
- IF 'No' AT [Letter]**
- Y120 [SNHSIR1T] \$ <sup>6</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of Commons in May 1997), what about the standard of the health service?  
Has it increased, fallen, or stayed about the same?  
IF (increased/fallen): Is that a lot or a little?
- 1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot

---

<sup>3</sup> Called [Letter1T] on SPSS file.

<sup>4</sup> See derived variable [TaxesI1T].

<sup>5</sup> See derived variable [TaxesI1T].

<sup>6</sup> See derived variable [StNHSI1T].

**IF 'Yes' AT [Letter]**  
Y121 [SNHSIC1T] \$ <sup>7</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of Commons in May 1997), what about the standard of the health service? Has it increased or fallen?  
1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot

**ASK ALL**  
Y122 [StNHSY1T]  
Do you think this is ...READ OUT ...  
1 ... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies  
2 or, for some other reason?

**IF 'No' AT [Letter]**  
Y123 [EStDIR1T] \$ <sup>8</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of commons in May 1997), what about the quality of education? Has it increased, fallen, or stayed about the same? IF (increased/fallen): Is that a lot or a little?  
1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot

**IF 'Yes' AT [Letter]**  
Y124 [EStdIC1T] \$ <sup>9</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of commons in May 1997), what about the quality of education? Has it increased or fallen?  
1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot

**ASK ALL**  
Y125 [EdStdY1T]  
Do you think this is ...READ OUT ...  
1 ... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies  
2 or, for some other reason?

---

<sup>7</sup> See derived variable [StNHSI1T].

<sup>8</sup> See derived variable [EdStdI1T].

<sup>9</sup> See derived variable [EdStdI1T].

**IF 'No' AT [Letter]**  
Y126 [SLvInR1T] \$ <sup>10</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of commons in May 1997), what about the general standard of living? Has it increased, fallen, or stayed about the same?  
IF (increased/fallen) : Is that a lot or a little?  
1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot

**IF 'Yes' AT [Letter]**  
Y127 [SLvInC1T] \$ <sup>11</sup>  
(Again, thinking back to the general election to the (UK) House of commons in May 1997), what about the general standard of living? Has it increased or fallen?  
1 Increased a lot  
2 Increased a little  
3 Stayed the same  
4 Fallen a little  
5 Fallen a lot

**ASK ALL**  
Y128 [SLivY1T]  
Do you think this is ... READ OUT ...  
1 ... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies  
2 or, for some other reason?

**IF 'No' AT [Letter]**  
Y129 [LNxTax1T] \$ <sup>12</sup>  
Suppose the Labour party wins the next general election to the (UK) House of Commons, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?  
IF (go up/go down): By a lot or a little?  
1 Go up a lot  
2 Go up a little  
3 Stay the same  
4 Go down a little  
5 Go down a lot

**IF 'Yes' AT [Letter]**  
Y130 [LNxNHS1T] \$ <sup>13</sup>  
Again, suppose the Labour party wins the next general election to the (UK) House of Commons, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?  
IF (go up/go down): By a lot or a little?  
1 Go up a lot  
2 Go up a little  
3 Stay the same  
4 Go down a little  
5 Go down a lot

---

<sup>10</sup> See derived variable [SLivin1T].  
<sup>11</sup> See derived variable [SLivin1T].  
<sup>12</sup> See derived variable [LNxTax1T].  
<sup>13</sup> See derived variable [LNxTax1T].



**ASK ALL**

Y131 [CNxTax1T]  
Now suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election to the (UK) House of Commons, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?  
IF (go up/go down): By a lot or a little?  
1 Go up a lot  
2 Go up a little  
3 Stay the same  
4 Go down a little  
5 Go down a lot

Y132 [CNxNHS1T]  
Again suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election to the (UK) House of Commons, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?  
IF (go up/go down): By a lot or a little?  
1 Go up a lot  
2 Go up a little  
3 Stay the same  
4 Go down a little  
5 Go down a lot

## Voting intentions

- Y133 [PrbVot1T]  
Talking to people about the general election, we have found that a lot of people are not likely to vote. How about you? If nought means there is absolutely no chance that you will vote in the general election and ten means that you will definitely vote in the election, what mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote?  
DO NOT PROMPT, BUT IF PANEL MEMBER SAYS 'NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE', CODE 97.  
Range: 0 ... 97
- Y134 [DecVot1T]  
**IF NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE:** If you could vote, do you know which party you would vote for?  
**IF NUMBER GIVEN AT [PrbVot1]:** If you were to vote, have you decided yet which party you will vote for, or have you not decided yet?  
1 (Yes/Yes, decided)  
2 (No/No, not decided yet)  
3 Not registered to vote  
  
**IF 'Yes/Yes, decided' AT [DecVot1T]**
- Y135 [DcPart1T]  
Which party is that?  
DO NOT PROMPT.  
1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
5 Plaid Cymru  
6 Green Party  
7 Other party (WRITE IN)  
97 Refused to say  
  
**IF 'Other' AT [DcPart1T]**
- Y136 [OthSpl]  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
(Maximum of 60 characters)  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)  
  
**IF 'Dk/Ref' OR 'No/No, not decided' OR 'Not registered' AT [DecVot1T], OR 'Dk' AT [DcPart1T]**
- Y138 [LkPart1T]  
Which party do you think (*is/would be*) **most** likely to get your vote (*if you could vote*)?  
DO NOT PROMPT  
1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
5 Plaid Cymru  
6 Green Party  
7 Other party (WRITE IN)  
97 Refused to say

Y139      **IF 'Other' AT [LkPart1T]**  
           [OthSp2]  
           WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
           (Maximum of 60 characters)  
           Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ASK ALL**

Y141      [WinC1T]  
           Thinking still of the next general election. Which party do you think is  
           **most likely** to win in your constituency?  
           DO NOT PROMPT.  
           IF 'TOO CLOSE TO SAY', CODE AS DON'T KNOW.

1          Conservative  
 2          Labour  
 3          Liberal Democrat  
 4          Scottish National Party (SNP)  
 5          Plaid Cymru  
 6          Green Party  
 7          Other party (WRITE IN)  
 97         Refused to say

**IF 'Other' AT [WinC1T]**

Y142      [OthSp3]  
           WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
           (Maximum of 60 characters)  
           Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF PARTY GIVEN AT [WinC1T]**

Y144      [SecC1T]  
           And which party do you think is **most likely** to come second in your  
           constituency?  
           DO NOT PROMPT.

1          Conservative  
 2          Labour  
 3          Liberal Democrat  
 4          Scottish National Party (SNP)  
 5          Plaid Cymru  
 6          Green Party  
 7          Other party (WRITE IN)  
 97         Refused to say

**IF 'Other' AT [SecC1T]**

Y145      [OthSp4]  
           WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
           (Maximum of 60 characters)  
           Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF PARTY GIVEN AT [WinC1T]**

Y147      [WCEas1T]  
           And do you think (*name of party*) will win easily in your constituency or  
           will it be close?

1          Will win easily  
 2          Will be close

**ASK ALL**

Y148      [RAge1T]  
           May I just check, what was your age last birthday? WRITE IN  
           Range: 16 ... 120

Y149 [RSex1T]  
CODE OR ASK: (Can I just check, are you ...READ OUT...  
1 ...male  
2 or, female?)

## Administration

Y150 [Comments1] \$  
ENTER ANY COMMENTS OR NOTES RELATING TO THE APPOINTMENT JUST MADE.  
(MAXIMUM 100 CHARACTERS).  
Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)

Y151 [Comments2] \$  
Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)

Y152 [Comments3] \$  
Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)

Y153 [TEMPOut] \$  
ENTER TEMPORARY OUTCOME CODE HERE  
6 NDC with panel member; ring back (RB time entered)  
7 DC with panel member; ring back (RB time entered)  
30 DC panel member - Appointment made for interview  
32 Broken appointment with panel member; ring back  
33 SPARE TEMPORARY OUTCOME CODE  
34 SPARE TEMPORARY OUTCOME CODE

Y154 [ASERIALNO] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
COPY OF SERIAL NUMBER.  
**JUST PRESS <ENTER>.**  
Range: 1 ... 999997

Y155 [Outcome] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
FINAL OUTCOME FOR INTERVIEW, = Computed OR UnOut  
Range: 0 ... 89

**IF UNPRODUCTIVE**

Y156 [UnOut] \$  
ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE HERE  
11 Panel member not known at phone number, no info. from alternative  
number/stable contact  
12 Refused during survey introduction (incl. those who put phone down on  
this stage)  
13 Personal refusal by panel member for this wave  
14 Proxy refusal on behalf of panel member for this wave  
15 Panel member is ill at home (unable to be interviewed)  
16 Panel member is away or in hospital for the duration of the fieldwork  
period  
17 Panel member is physically or mentally unable to take part (e.g. senile,  
hard of hearing)  
18 Panel member cannot speak adequate English  
19 Panel member cannot take part for some other reason  
43 Tel.no Unobtained/Out of service, info not available from stable address  
44 Panel member Moved, new address obtained but no new tel.no  
45 Panel member moved, no new number, no info. from alternative  
number/stable contact  
46 Panel member died  
47 Panel member emigrated/permanently out of the country  
48 Refusal - never to be re-contacted in future waves  
49 Office refusal (telephone)  
50 No contact with Panel member after a minimum of 8 calls, at different  
times of day and on different days of the week  
53 Partially completed (unproductive)  
55 Other  
56 Disconnected  
57 SPARE OUTCOME CODE  
58 SPARE OUTCOME CODE

**IF 'Other' AT [UnOut]**

Y157 [OTHREAS] \$  
PLEASE GIVE DETAILS OF OTHER REASON  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

Y159 [PHONEOK] \$  
INTERVIEWER: IS THE RESPONDENT'S PHONE NUMBER DISPLAYED BELOW CORRECT  
AND COMPLETE?  
PHONE NUMBER : (*number*)  
1 Number correct  
2 Number **not** correct

Y160 [PHONENUM] (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**) \$  
CONFIRMED PHONE NUMBER  
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

**IF 'Not correct' AT [PHONEOK]**

Y161 [ASKPHONE] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER RESPONDENTS TELEPHONE NUMBER  
INCLUDE STANDARD CODE  
Open Question (Maximum of 15 characters)

Y162 [CONPHONE] \$  
INTERVIEWER: THIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IS: (*number*)  
IS THIS CORRECT?  
GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT  
1 Number correct  
2 Number **NOT** correct  
3 Number NOT Obtained

Y8 [ETIME] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
INTERVIEW FINISH TIME  
Time

Y9 [INTLEN] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
INTERVIEW LENGTH  
Range: -99999 ... 999999

Y10 [IntLen1]<sup>14</sup>  
Interviewer: The computer thinks that this interview has taken (xxx)  
minutes (Started at (xx:xx) and finished at (xx:xx))  
Please enter length of interview in minutes  
Range: 1 ... 300

Y11 [SINTLEN] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
COMPUTER INTLEN  
Range: 1 ... 997

Y163 [THANK] \$  
INTERVIEWER: THE INTERVIEW IS FINISHED  
THANK THE RESPONDENT FOR THEIR CO-OPERATION

THEN ENTER '1' TO CLOSE THE INTERVIEW

1 FINISH

Y164 [VEDDONE] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING AND CODING?

1 Yes, completed editing  
2 Not yet

Y165 [spare20] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Spare 20 columns in case other variables need to be added  
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

---

<sup>14</sup> Called [Duratn1T] on SPSS file.

**P2066/EW**

Summer 2001

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY  
QUESTIONNAIRE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES**



101-6  
107-8  
SPARE  
(109)

**Please answer the questions by placing a tick (✓) in one of the boxes.**

1a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

110

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

111

c. And the Liberal Democrats, are they...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

112

SPARE  
(113)



2a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...good for one class,  1

or, good for all classes?  2

Can't choose  8

114

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...good for one class,  1

or, good for all classes?  2

Can't choose  8

115

c. And the Liberal Democrats, are they...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...good for one class,  1

or, good for all classes?  2

Can't choose  8

116

SPARE  
(117)

3a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as a party that...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...keeps its promises,  1

or, breaks its promises?  2

Can't choose  8

118

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it a party that ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...keeps its promises,  1

or, breaks its promises?  2

Can't choose  8

119

c. And the Liberal Democrats, are they a party that...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...keeps its promises,  1

or, breaks its promises?  2

Can't choose  8

120

SPARE  
(121)

4a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...capable of being a strong government,  1or, not capable of being a strong government?  2Can't choose  8b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...capable of being a strong government,  1or, not capable of being a strong government?  2Can't choose  8c. And the Liberal Democrats, are they...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...capable of being a strong government,  1or, not capable of being a strong government?  2Can't choose  8Now a few questions about some of the party leaders. First **Tony Blair**.5a. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...capable of being a strong leader,  1or, not capable of being a strong leader?  2Can't choose  8b. And would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...decisive,  1or, not decisive?  2Can't choose  8c. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair**  
as someone who ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...keeps his promises,  1or, breaks his promises?  2Can't choose  8d. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair**  
as someone who ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...listens to reason,  1or, who does not listen to reason?  2Can't choose  8

122

123

124

SPARE  
(125-129)

130

131

132

133

Now a few questions about **William Hague**.

- 6a. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...capable of being a strong leader,  1
- or, not capable of being a strong leader?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 134
- b. And would you describe **William Hague** as ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...decisive,  1
- or, not decisive?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 135
- c. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as someone who ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...keeps his promises,  1
- or, breaks his promises?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 136
- d. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as someone who ... (✓)
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- ...listens to reason,  1
- or, who does not listen to reason?  2
- Can't choose  8
- 137
- 7a. How good a job do you think **Tony Blair** is doing as Prime Minister?
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- (✓)
- Very good  1
- Quite good  2
- Not very good  3
- Not good at all  4
- 138
- b. And how good a job do you think that **William Hague** would do as Prime Minister?
- PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY*
- (✓)
- Very good  1
- Quite good  2
- Not very good  3
- Not good at all  4
- 139

7c. And how good a job do you think that  
**Charles Kennedy** would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very good  1
- Quite good  2
- Not very good  3
- Not good at all  4

140

8a. One of the things Labour promised to achieve in government was to  
cut class sizes in schools. How much do you support the policy of  
cutting class sizes?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- A lot  1
- A little  2
- Not at all  3

141

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so  
far in their policy of cutting class sizes?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1
- Fairly successful  2
- Not very successful  3
- Not at all successful  4

142

9a. Labour also promised to give different parts of Britain more say in  
their own affairs. How much do you support the policy of giving  
different parts of Britain more say in their own affairs?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- A lot  1
- A little  2
- Not at all  3

143

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so  
far in their policy of giving different parts of Britain more say  
in their own affairs?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1
- Fairly successful  2
- Not very successful  3
- Not at all successful  4

144

10a. And Labour also promised they would cut NHS waiting lists. How much do you support the policy of cutting NHS waiting lists?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYA lot  1A little  2Not at all  3

145

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in cutting NHS waiting lists?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYVery successful  1Fairly successful  2Not very successful  3Not at all successful  4

146

11a. Labour also promised they would get young people off benefit and into work. How much do you support the policy of getting young people off benefit and into work?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYA lot  1A little  2Not at all  3

147

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in getting young people off benefit and into work?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYVery successful  1Fairly successful  2Not very successful  3Not at all successful  4

148

12a. Labour also promised to keep public spending down. How much do you support the policy of keeping public spending down?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYA lot  1A little  2Not at all  3

149

12b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in keeping public spending down?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1
- Fairly successful  2
- Not very successful  3
- Not at all successful  4

150

13a. And Labour promised to keep income tax down. How much do you support the policy of keeping income tax down?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- A lot  1
- A little  2
- Not at all  3

151

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in keeping income tax down?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1
- Fairly successful  2
- Not very successful  3
- Not at all successful  4

152

14a. Labour also promised to crack down on sleaze in politics. How much do you support the policy of cracking down on sleaze in politics?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- A lot  1
- A little  2
- Not at all  3

153

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government been so far in cracking down on sleaze in politics?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1
- Fairly successful  2
- Not very successful  3
- Not at all successful  4

154

15. How does the financial situation of your household now compare with what it was 12 months ago? Has it ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... got a lot better,  1
- got a little better,  2
- stayed the same,  3
- got a little worse,  4
- or, got a lot worse?  5

155

16. How do you think the financial situation of your household will change over the next 12 months? Will it...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... get a lot better,  1
- get a little better,  2
- stay the same,  3
- get a little worse,  4
- or, get a lot worse?  5

156

17. How do you think the general economic situation in Britain has changed over the last 12 months? Has it...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... got a lot better,  1
- got a little better,  2
- stayed the same,  3
- got a little worse,  4
- or, got a lot worse?  5

157

18. How do you think the general economic situation in Britain would develop over the next 12 months if the **Labour party** were to win the general election? Would it...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... get a lot better,  1
- get a little better,  2
- stay the same,  3
- get a little worse,  4
- or, get a lot worse?  5

158

19. And how do you think the general economic situation in Britain would develop over the next 12 months if the **Conservative party** were to win the general election? Would it...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... get a lot better,  1  
 get a little better,  2  
 stay the same,  3  
 get a little worse,  4  
 or, get a lot worse?  5

159

20. Thinking back to the last general election to the House of Commons in May 1997, would you say that since then taxes have increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Increased a lot  1  
 Increased a little  2  
 Stayed the same  3  
 Fallen a little  4  
 Fallen a lot  5

162

21. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

- ...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1  
 or, for some other reason?  2

163

22. What about the standard of the health service? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Increased a lot  1  
 Increased a little  2  
 Stayed the same  3  
 Fallen a little  4  
 Fallen a lot  5

164

23. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

- ...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1  
 or, for some other reason?  2

165

SPARE  
(160-161)



24. What about the quality of education? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Increased a lot  1
- Increased a little  2
- Stayed the same  3
- Fallen a little  4
- Fallen a lot  5

166

25. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

- ...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1
- or, for some other reason?  2

167

26. What about the general standard of living?  
Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Increased a lot  1
- Increased a little  2
- Stayed the same  3
- Fallen a little  4
- Fallen a lot  5

168

27. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1
- or, for some other reason?  2

169

28. Suppose the Labour party wins the next general election,  
do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or  
stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

170

29. Again, suppose the Labour party wins the next general election, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

171

30. Now suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

172

31. Again, suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

173

32. Talking to people about the general election, we have found that a lot of people are not likely to vote. How about you? If **0** means there is absolutely no chance that you will vote in the general election and **10** means that you will definitely vote in the election, what mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote?

174-75

No chance of voting ←————→ Definitely will vote

0    1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9    10

33. If you were to vote in the forthcoming general election, have you decided yet which party you will vote for, or have you not decided yet?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Yes, decided  1
- No, not decided yet  2
- Not registered to vote  3

176

34. Which party do you think would be **most likely** to get your vote?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Conservative  01
- Labour  02
- Liberal Democrats  03
- Scottish National Party  04
- Plaid Cymru  05
- Green Party  06
- Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  07
- (Probably) would not vote  00
- Don't know  98

177-78

35. Thinking still of the next general election, which party do you think is **most likely** to win in your constituency?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Conservative  01
- Labour  02
- Liberal Democrats  03
- Scottish National Party  04
- Plaid Cymru  05
- Green Party  06
- Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  07
- Don't know  98

179-80

36. And which party do you think is **most likely** to come second in your constituency?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Conservative  01

Labour  02

Liberal Democrats  03

Scottish National Party  04

Plaid Cymru  05

Green Party  06

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  07

Don't know  98

181-82

37. And do you think the party who comes first in your constituency will win easily or will it be close?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Will win easily  1

Will be close  2

183

38. What was your age last birthday

PLEASE WRITE IN

184-85

39. Please say whether you are ...

(✓)

... male,  1

or female?  2

186

40. On what date did you fill in your questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN:

DATE

MONTH

2001

187-90

 1

191

OUO

192-97



Your questionnaire was posted to you because we weren't able to interview you on the telephone. If you do have a home telephone, would you mind giving us your number in case we need to contact you at a later date?

My home telephone number is: \_\_\_\_\_

(We will **always** send you a letter first to tell you that we're planning to telephone.)

If your address is **different** to the one on the letter we sent you please, use the space below to tell us your correct home address

**IF YOUR ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT NOW:**

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
<b>POSTCODE:</b> _____

... and please tell us when you moved to your new address.

**PLEASE WRITE IN:**

--	--

DATE

--	--

MONTH

--	--	--	--

YEAR

**Thank you very much for your help.**

**Please return the questionnaire in the envelope provided.**





**P2066/S**

Summer 2001

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY  
QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SCOTLAND**



101-6  
107-8  
SPARE  
(109)

**Please answer the questions by placing a tick (✓) in one of the boxes.**

1a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

110

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

111

c. And the Liberal Democrats, are they...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

112

d. And the Scottish National Party, is it...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ...united,  1
- or, divided?  2
- Can't choose  8

113

2a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

- (✓)  
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

114

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it...

- (✓)  
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

115

c. And the Liberal Democrats, are they...

- (✓)  
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

116

d. And the Scottish National Party, is it...

- (✓)  
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...good for one class,  1
- or, good for all classes?  2
- Can't choose  8

117

3a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as a party that...

- (✓)  
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

118

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it a party that ...

- (✓)  
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

119

c. And the Liberal Democrats, are they a party that...

- (✓)  
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY
- ...keeps its promises,  1
- or, breaks its promises?  2
- Can't choose  8

120



3d. And the Scottish National Party, is it a party that...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...keeps its promises,  1

or, breaks its promises?  2

Can't choose  8

121

4a. On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...capable of being a strong government,  1

or, not capable of being a strong government?  2

Can't choose  8

122

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...capable of being a strong government,  1

or, not capable of being a strong government?  2

Can't choose  8

123

c. And the Liberal Democrats, are they...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...capable of being a strong government,  1

or, not capable of being a strong government?  2

Can't choose  8

124

d. And the Scottish National Party, is it a party that...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

...capable of being a strong government,  1

or, not capable of being a strong government?  2

Can't choose  8

125

5a. How much do you trust the Conservative Party  
to work in Scotland's interests?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Just about always  1

Most of the time  2

Only some of the time  3

Almost never  4

126

5b. How much do you trust the Labour Party to work in Scotland's interests?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYJust about always  1Most of the time  2Only some of the time  3Almost never  4

127

c. How much do you trust the Liberal Democrats to work in Scotland's interests?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYJust about always  1Most of the time  2Only some of the time  3Almost never  4

128

d. How much do you trust the Scottish National Party to work in Scotland's interests?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYJust about always  1Most of the time  2Only some of the time  3Almost never  4

129

Now a few questions about some of the party leaders. First **Tony Blair**.

6a. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...capable of being a strong leader,  1or, not capable of being a strong leader?  2Can't choose  8

130

b. And would you describe **Tony Blair** as ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...decisive,  1or, not decisive?  2Can't choose  8

131

c. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair** as someone who ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY...keeps his promises,  1or, breaks his promises?  2Can't choose  8

132

6d. On the whole would you describe **Tony Blair** as someone who ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**...listens to reason,  1or, who does not listen to reason?  2Can't choose  8Now a few questions about **William Hague**.

7a. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**...capable of being a strong leader,  1or, not capable of being a strong leader?  2Can't choose  8

b. And would you describe **William Hague** as ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**...decisive,  1or, not decisive?  2Can't choose  8

c. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as someone who ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**...keeps his promises,  1or, breaks his promises?  2Can't choose  8

d. On the whole would you describe **William Hague** as someone who ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**...listens to reason,  1or, who does not listen to reason?  2Can't choose  8

8a. How good a job do you think **Tony Blair** is doing as Prime Minister?

PLEASE TICK **ONE BOX ONLY**

(✓)

Very good  1Quite good  2Not very good  3Not good at all  4

133

134

135

136

137

138

- b. And how good a job do you think that  
**William Hague** would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very good  1  
Quite good  2  
Not very good  3  
Not good at all  4

139

- c. And how good a job do you think that  
**Charles Kennedy** would do as Prime Minister?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very good  1  
Quite good  2  
Not very good  3  
Not good at all  4

140

- 9a. One of the things Labour promised to achieve in government was to cut class sizes in schools. How much do you support the policy of cutting class sizes?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- A lot  1  
A little  2  
Not at all  3

141

- b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in their policy of cutting class sizes?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1  
Fairly successful  2  
Not very successful  3  
Not at all successful  4

142

- 10a. Labour also promised to give different parts of Britain more say in their own affairs. How much do you support the policy of giving different parts of Britain more say in their own affairs?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- A lot  1  
A little  2  
Not at all  3

143

10b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in their policy of giving different parts of Britain more say in their own affairs?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1
- Fairly successful  2
- Not very successful  3
- Not at all successful  4

144

11a. And Labour also promised they would cut NHS waiting lists. How much do you support the policy of cutting NHS waiting lists?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- A lot  1
- A little  2
- Not at all  3

145

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in cutting NHS waiting lists?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1
- Fairly successful  2
- Not very successful  3
- Not at all successful  4

146

12a. Labour also promised they would get young people off benefit and into work. How much do you support the policy of getting young people off benefit and into work?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- A lot  1
- A little  2
- Not at all  3

147

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in getting young people off benefit and into work?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1
- Fairly successful  2
- Not very successful  3
- Not at all successful  4

148

13a. Labour also promised to keep public spending down. How much do you support the policy of keeping public spending down?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYA lot  1A little  2Not at all  3

149

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in keeping public spending down?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYVery successful  1Fairly successful  2Not very successful  3Not at all successful  4

150

14a. And Labour promised to keep income tax down. How much do you support the policy of keeping income tax down?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYA lot  1A little  2Not at all  3

151

b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in keeping income tax down?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYVery successful  1Fairly successful  2Not very successful  3Not at all successful  4

152

15a. Labour also promised to crack down on sleaze in politics. How much do you support the policy of cracking down on sleaze in politics?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYA lot  1A little  2Not at all  3

153

15b. And how successful do you think the Labour government has been so far in cracking down on sleaze in politics?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Very successful  1
- Fairly successful  2
- Not very successful  3
- Not at all successful  4

154

16. How does the financial situation of your household now compare with what it was 12 months ago? Has it ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... got a lot better,  1
- got a little better,  2
- stayed the same,  3
- got a little worse,  4
- or, got a lot worse?  5

155

17. How do you think the financial situation of your household will change over the next 12 months? Will it...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... get a lot better,  1
- get a little better,  2
- stay the same,  3
- get a little worse,  4
- or, get a lot worse?  5

156

18. How do you think the general economic situation in Britain has changed over the last 12 months? Has it...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... got a lot better,  1
- got a little better,  2
- stayed the same,  3
- got a little worse,  4
- or, got a lot worse?  5

157

19. How do you think the general economic situation in Britain would develop over the next 12 months if the **Labour party** were to win the general election? Would it...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... get a lot better,  1  
 get a little better,  2  
 stay the same,  3  
 get a little worse,  4  
 or, get a lot worse?  5

158

20. And how do you think the general economic situation in Britain would develop over the next 12 months if the **Conservative party** were to win the general election? Would it...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- ... get a lot better,  1  
 get a little better,  2  
 stay the same,  3  
 get a little worse,  4  
 or, get a lot worse?  5

159

21. Compared with other parts of Britain since the last general election to the UK House of Commons in May 1997, would you say that Scotland has been getting more prosperous than average, stayed about average, or been getting less prosperous than average?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- A lot more prosperous than average  1  
 A little more prosperous than average  2  
 Stayed about average  3  
 A little less prosperous than average  4  
 A lot less prosperous than average  5

160

22. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

- ...mainly the result of government policies,  1  
 or, for some other reason?  2

161



23. Thinking back to the last general election to the UK House of Commons in May 1997, would you say that since then taxes have increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYIncreased a lot  1Increased a little  2Stayed the same  3Fallen a little  4Fallen a lot  5

162

24. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1or, for some other reason?  2

163

25. What about the standard of the health service? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYIncreased a lot  1Increased a little  2Stayed the same  3Fallen a little  4Fallen a lot  5

164

26. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1or, for some other reason?  2

165

27. What about the quality of education? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLYIncreased a lot  1Increased a little  2Stayed the same  3Fallen a little  4Fallen a lot  5

166

28. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY...mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,  1or, for some other reason?  2

167

29. What about the general standard of living? Has it increased or fallen?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Increased a lot  1
- Increased a little  2
- Stayed the same  3
- Fallen a little  4
- Fallen a lot  5

168

30. Do you think this is...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK  
**ONE** BOX ONLY

... mainly the result of the Labour government's policies,

or, for some other reason?

- 1
- 2

169

31. Suppose the Labour party wins the next general election, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

170

32. Again, suppose the Labour party wins the next general election, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

171

33. Now suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election, do you think taxes would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

172

34. Again, suppose the Conservative party wins the next general election, do you think the standard of the health service would be likely to go up, go down or stay the same?

(✓)

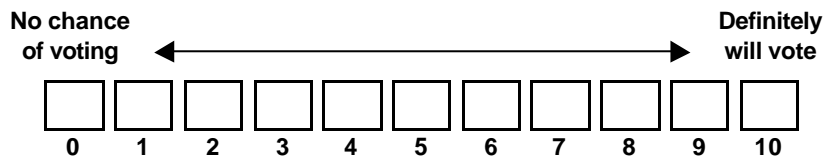
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Go up a lot  1
- Go up a little  2
- Stay the same  3
- Go down a little  4
- Go down a lot  5

173

35. Talking to people about the general election, we have found that a lot of people are not likely to vote. How about you? If **0** means there is absolutely no chance that you will vote in the general election and **10** means that you will definitely vote in the election, what mark out of ten best describes how likely you are to vote?

174-75



36. If you were to vote in the forthcoming general election, have you decided yet which party you will vote for, or have you not decided yet?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Yes, decided  1
- No, not decided yet  2
- Not registered to vote  3

176

37. Which party do you think would be **most likely** to get your vote?

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Conservative  01
- Labour  02
- Liberal Democrats  03
- Scottish National Party  04
- Plaid Cymru  05
- Green Party  06
- Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  07
- (Probably) would not vote  00
- Don't know  98

177-78

38. Thinking still of the next general election. Which party do you think is **most likely** to win in your constituency?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Conservative  01
- Labour  02
- Liberal Democrats  03
- Scottish National Party  04
- Plaid Cymru  05
- Green Party  06
- Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  07
- Don't know  98

179-80

39. And which party do you think is **most likely** to come second in your constituency?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Conservative  01
- Labour  02
- Liberal Democrats  03
- Scottish National Party  04
- Plaid Cymru  05
- Green Party  06
- Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  07
- Don't know  98

181-82

40. And do you think the party who comes first in your constituency will win easily or will it be close?

- (✓)
- Will win easily  1
- Will be close  2

183

41. What was your age last birthday

PLEASE WRITE IN

184-85

42. Please say whether you are ...

- (✓)
- ... male,  1
- or female?  2

186

43. On what date did you fill in your questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN:

DATE

MONTH

2001

187-90

191

OUO

192-97



Your questionnaire was posted to you because we weren't able to interview you on the telephone. If you do have a home telephone, would you mind giving us your number in case we need to contact you at a later date?

My home telephone number is: \_\_\_\_\_

(We will **always** send you a letter first to tell you that we're planning to telephone.)

If your address is **different** to the one on the letter we sent you please, use the space below to tell us your correct home address

**IF YOUR ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT NOW:**

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
<b>POSTCODE:</b> _____

... and please tell us when you moved to your new address.

**PLEASE WRITE IN:**

--	--

DATE

--	--

MONTH

--	--	--	--

YEAR

**Thank you very much for your help.**

**Please return the questionnaire in the envelope provided.**



THIS PAGE WILL BE DETACHED IN THE OFFICE



**P2065**

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY 1997-2002  
FINAL WAVE 8: SUMMER 2001**

**DOCUMENTATION OF  
THE BLAISE  
QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Notes:**

1. This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. Similarly, not all derived variables that are on the SPSS file are mentioned in this documentation. See also separate documentation of derived variables.
2. The questions have been placed in the order in which they were asked. This does not coincide exactly with the question numbering sequence. Hence some question numbers appear out of order.
3. Unless otherwise specified, 'Don't Know' is code 8 for single column questions, 98 for two column questions and so on.
4. Unless otherwise specified, 'Refusal/Not answered' is code 9 for single column questions, 99 for two column questions and so on. Where there is an explicit 'Refusal' code in the list (usually code 7 or 97), then code 9 (or 99) is reserved for 'Not answered' only. (Hence explicit refusals can be distinguished from general missing data for these questions.)
5. Sections in italics were textfilled as appropriate on the interviewer's computer.
6. Routeing instructions appear above the questions. A routeing instruction should be considered to stay in force until the next routeing instruction.

***August 2001***

## **Contents**

Pre-interview admin.....	3
Newspaper readership and party ID.....	5
General Election Vote.....	8
Feelings about the Parties.....	12
Local Elections.....	14
Europe.....	17
Eleven point scales.....	18
Unemployment and inflation.....	18
Tax and spend.....	21
Redistribution.....	24
European Union.....	27
Nationalisation and Privatisation.....	30
Economic Expectations.....	33
Issues.....	34
Self-completion.....	38
Devolution and Constitutional Reform.....	39
Classification.....	41
Admin.....	51



## Pre-interview admin

- ASK ALL**
- Z1 [POINT] <sup>1</sup> (NOT ON THE SCREEN)  
SAMPLE POINT NUMBER.  
**JUST PRESS <ENTER>.**  
Range: 1 ... 997
- Z2 [ADDRESS] (NOT ON THE SCREEN) \$  
ADDRESS NUMBER.  
**JUST PRESS <ENTER>.**  
Range: 1 ... 997
- Z3 [EDDONEV] (NOT ON THE SCREEN) \$  
COPY OF VEDDONE:HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING AND CODING  
1 Yes, completed editing  
2 Not yet
- Z4 [VERSION] (NOT ON THE SCREEN) \$  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Z5 [EDVERSION] (NOT ON THE SCREEN) \$  
Edit Version  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Z6 [EDIT] (NOT ON THE SCREEN) \$  
1 Yes  
2 No
- Z7 [ADRCHECK] (NOT ON THE SCREEN) \$  
Address check indicator.  
1 Triggered  
2 Satisfied
- Z8 [ADRFIELD] \$  
PLEASE ENTER THE FIRST TEN CHARACTERS OF THE FIRST LINE OF THE ADDRESS  
TAKEN FROM THE ARF ADDRESS LABEL.  
MAKE SURE YOU TYPE IT EXACTLY AS IT IS PRINTED  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Z9 [INTDATE] <sup>2</sup>  
INTERVIEWER:  
Check date of interview and alter if not correct  
Date
- Z10 [Residn01]  
INTERVIEWER:  
CODE WHETHER THE PANEL MEMBER'S ADDRESS IS  
1 In England  
2 In Scotland  
3 In Wales
- Z11 [GenElec] (NOT ON THE SCREEN) \$  
IS THERE A GENERAL ELECTION IN JUNE 2001?  
1 Yes  
2 No

---

<sup>1</sup> Called [SPoint01] on SPSS file.

<sup>2</sup> Called [IntDat01] on SPSS file.

Z12 [LOCELEC] (NOT ON THE SCREEN) \$  
ARE THERE LOCAL ELECTIONS IN JUNE 2001?  
1 Yes  
2 No

Z13 [STRTIME] <sup>3</sup> (NOT ON THE SCREEN)  
INTERVIEW START TIME  
Time

---

<sup>3</sup> Called [STime01] on SPSS file.

## **Newspaper readership and party ID**

**ASK ALL**

Z19 [Politc01]  
How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in politics  
...READ OUT...  
1 ... a great deal,  
2 quite a lot,  
3 some,  
4 not very much,  
5 or, none at all?

Z20 [CareWn01]  
Would you say you cared a good deal which party won the recent general  
election or that you didn't care very much which party won?  
1 Cared a good deal  
2 Didn't care very much

Z21 [ReadPa01]  
Do you regularly read one or more daily morning newspapers?  
1 yes  
2 no

**IF 'yes' AT [ReadPa01]**

Z22 [WhPap101]  
Which daily morning newspaper do you read most often?  
1 The Express  
2 The (Scottish) Daily Mail  
3 The (Scottish) Mirror/Daily Record  
4 The Daily Star (of Scotland)  
5 The Sun  
7 The Daily Telegraph  
8 The Financial Times  
9 The Guardian  
10 The Independent  
11 The Times  
12 The Scotsman  
13 The (Glasgow) Herald  
14 The (Aberdeen) Press and Journal  
15 Other Scottish/Welsh/regional or local daily morning newspaper (WRITE  
IN)  
16 Other (WRITE IN)  
17 **CODE FOR EDIT PROGRAM:** More than one paper read with equal frequency

**IF 'Other Scottish/Welsh/regional or local daily morning paper' AT  
[WhPap01]**

Z23 [Othspe01] \$  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'other' AT [WhPap01]**

Z24 [Othspe02] \$  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'yes' AT [ReadPa01]**

Z25 [PapOft01]  
 About how often do you read (*paper*)?  
 1 Every day  
 2 4 or 5 days a week  
 3 2 or 3 days a week  
 4 1 day a week or less  
 5 **CODE FOR EDIT PROGRAM:** More than one paper read with equal frequency

**ASK ALL**

Z26 [PtyThn01]<sup>4</sup>  
 Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as Conservative, Labour, Liberal Democrat, (*Nationalist/Plaid Cymru*) or what?  
 0 None/no  
 1 Conservative  
 2 Labour  
 3 Liberal Democrat  
 4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
 5 Plaid Cymru  
 6 Green Party  
 7 Other (WRITE IN)  
 97 Refused

**IF 'other' AT [PtyThn01]**

Z27 [Othspe03] \$  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'none'/DK AT [PtyThn01]**

Z28 [PtyCls01]<sup>5</sup>  
 Do you generally think of yourself as a little closer to one of the parties than the others?  
 IF 'Yes': Which party?  
 DO NOT PROMPT  
 0 None/no  
 1 Conservative  
 2 Labour  
 3 Liberal Democrat  
 4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
 5 Plaid Cymru  
 6 Green Party  
 7 Other (WRITE IN)  
 97 Refused

**IF 'other' AT [PtyCls01]**

Z29 [Othspe04] \$  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF PARTY GIVEN AT [PtyThn01] OR AT [PtyCls01]**

Z30 [IdStrn01]  
 Would you call yourself READ OUT ...  
 1 ... very strong (*party*)  
 2 fairly strong  
 3 or, not very strong?

---

<sup>4</sup> See also derived variable [PtyID01].

<sup>5</sup> See also derived variable [PtyID00].

**ASK ALL**

Z31 [VoteSy01]

Some people say we should change the voting system for general elections to the (UK) House of Commons to allow smaller political parties to get a fairer share of MPs. Others say that we should keep the voting system for the House of Commons as it is to produce effective government. Which view comes **closer** to your own ...  
READ OUT ...

- IF ASKED YOU CAN SAY: 'This refers to proportional representation.'  
1 ... that we should change the voting system for the (UK) House of Commons  
2 or, keep it as it is?

## General Election Vote

Z32 [Voted01]  
Talking to people about the general election, we have found that a lot of people didn't manage to vote. How about you - did you manage to vote in the general election?

1 Yes, voted

2 No

### IF 'No' AT [Voted01]

Z33- [YNVtGE01]

Z46 CARD A1

Why was that?

Any other reasons?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SCROLL THROUGH ANSWER CODES

Multicoded (Maximum of 14 codes)

1 Not eligible

2 All parties/candidates seemed the same

3 Didn't like any parties or candidates

4 Didn't care who won

5 Just not interested in politics

6 Vote would have made no difference

7 Work prevented me

8 Sickness/disability prevented me

9 Simply too busy

10 Away on election day

11 Bad weather

12 Never vote in general elections

13 Moved to another area

14 Other reason (WRITE IN)

### IF 'Other' AT [YNVtGE01]

Z47 [OthSpec]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

### IF 'Yes' AT [Voted01]

Z48 [WhnDec01]

How long ago did you decide that you would definitely vote the way you did? Was it ... READ OUT ...

1 ... a long time ago,

2 sometime last year,

3 sometime this year,

4 or, during the election campaign?

Z49 [Vote01]

Which party did you vote for in the general election?

DO NOT PROMPT

1 Conservative

2 Labour

3 Liberal Democrat

4 Scottish National Party (SNP)

5 Plaid Cymru

6 Green Party

7 Other party (WRITE IN)

97 Refused to disclose voting

**IF 'Other' AT [Vote01]**  
 Z50 [OthSpe05]  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'Yes' AT [Voted01]**  
 Z51 [VotPos01]  
 Did you vote ...READ OUT...  
 1 ...in person at a polling station,  
 2 by post,  
 3 or, did someone vote on your behalf?

Z52 [SerCnd01]  
 Was there any time during the general election campaign when you  
**seriously thought** you might vote for another party?  
 1 yes  
 2 no

Z53 [Vot201]  
 If the voting paper had required you to give **two** votes, in order of  
 preference, which party would you have put as your second choice?  
 0 None  
 1 Conservative  
 2 Labour  
 3 Liberal Democrat  
 4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
 5 Plaid Cymru  
 6 Green Party  
 7 Other party (WRITE IN)  
 97 Refused

**IF 'Other' AT [Vot201]**  
 Z54 [OthSpe06]  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'Yes' AT [Voted01]**  
 Z55 [YvtCls01]  
 CARD A2  
 Which one of the reasons on this card comes **closest** to the main reason  
 you voted for the party you chose?  
 1 I always vote that way  
 2 I thought it was the best party  
 3 I really preferred another party but it had no chance of winning in this  
 constituency  
 4 Other (WRITE IN)  
 5 **EDIT ONLY:** Vote against party/candidates  
 6 **EDIT ONLY:** Voted for the candidate not the party  
 7 **EDIT ONLY:** Tactical voting  
 8 (None of these)  
 9 **EDIT ONLY:** Time for a change

**IF 'Other' AT [YvtCls01]**  
 Z56 [OthSpe07]  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'Preferred another party' AT [YvtCls01]**  
 Z57 [PtyPf01]  
 Which was the party you **really** preferred?  
 DO NOT PROMPT  
 1 Conservative  
 2 Labour  
 3 Liberal Democrat  
 4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
 5 Plaid Cymru  
 6 Green Party  
 7 Other party (WRITE IN)  
 97 Refused

**IF 'Other' AT [PtyPf01]**  
 Z58 [OthSpe08]  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'Yes' AT [Voted01]**  
 Z59- [GEWhy01]  
 Z65 CARD A3  
 This card also shows some of the reasons why people might have voted the way they did.  
 Which apply to you?  
 PROBE: Any others?  
 Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)  
 1 I always vote that way  
 2 I thought the person I voted for was the best candidate  
 3 I wanted to stop another candidate or party winning  
 4 I wanted to send a message to the party I normally vote for that they are doing a poor job in the House of Commons  
 5 I wanted to send a message to the party I normally vote for that they are doing a poor job on my local council  
 6 The party I really support had no chance of winning here  
 7 I wanted to encourage the party I voted for because they have some good ideas,  
 8 (none of these reasons apply)

Z66- [NevVot01]  
 Z70 CARD (A4/A5/A6)  
 Is there any political party on this card that you would **never** vote for under any circumstances?  
 PROBE: Which others?  
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY  
 Multicoded (Maximum of 5 codes)  
 1 No  
 2 Conservative  
 3 Labour  
 4 Liberal Democrat  
 5 (*Scottish National Party/Plaid Cymru*)  
 6 Green Party



**SCOTLAND: ASK ALL**

Z71 [Vt1SP01]  
Thinking now of elections to the Scottish Parliament. In those elections, you have two votes. The first is for an **individual member** of the parliament for **your constituency**. If there had been an election to the Scottish Parliament on June the 7th, which political party do you think you would have voted for on the **first** vote, or would you not have voted.

0 Would not have voted  
1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
4 Scottish National Party  
5 Green Party  
6 Other party (WRITE IN)  
7 Scottish Socialist Party  
97 Refused to disclose voting

**IF 'Other' AT [Vt1SP01]**

Z72 [OthSpe09]  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF PARTY GIVEN AT [Vt1SP01]**

Z73 [Vt2SP01]  
And which political party would you have voted for on the **second** vote for a **party list for your region**?

0 Would not have used list vote  
1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
4 Scottish National Party  
5 Green Party  
6 Other party (WRITE IN)  
7 Scottish Socialist Party  
97 Refused to disclose voting

**IF 'Other' AT [Vt2SP01]**

Z74 [OthSpe10]  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

## **Feelings about the Parties**

- ASK ALL**  
Z75 [ConFel01] \*  
CARD B1  
Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about  
.... the Conservative Party?
- Z76 [LabFel01] \*  
CARD B1 AGAIN  
(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)  
.... the Labour Party?
- Z77 [LDFel01] \*  
CARD B1 AGAIN  
(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)  
....the Liberal Democrats?
- SCOTLAND: ASK ALL**  
Z78 [SNPFel01] \*  
CARD B1 AGAIN  
(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)  
...the Scottish National Party?
- WALES: ASK ALL**  
Z79 [PCFel01] \*  
CARD B1 AGAIN  
(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)  
...Plaid Cymru?
- \* [ConFel01] to [PCFel01]  
1 Strongly in favour  
2 In favour  
3 Neither in favour nor against  
4 Against  
5 Strongly against
- ASK ALL**  
Z80 [LDC1sC01]  
Generally speaking, do you think of the **Liberal Democrats** as being  
closer to the Conservative Party or closer to the Labour Party?  
1 Closer to Conservatives  
2 Closer to Labour  
3 (No difference/Neither)
- Z81 [ConLDF01]  
Now, considering everything the Conservative and Labour Parties stand  
for, would you say that ... READ OUT ...  
1 ... there is a great difference between them,  
2 some difference,  
3 or, not much difference?
- SCOTLAND: ASK ALL**  
Z82 [SNPCLs01]  
Generally speaking, do you think of the **Scottish National Party** as being  
closer to the Conservative Party or closer to the Labour Party?  
1 Closer to the Conservative Party  
2 Closer to the Labour Party  
3 (No difference/ Neither)

**IF 'Closer to Conservative Party' OR 'Closer to Labour Party' AT**  
**[SNPCLs01]**

Z83 [SNPDff01]

Now considering everything the Scottish National Party (*and*  
*Conservative/and Labour Party*) stand for, would you say that ...READ  
OUT...

- 1 ... there is a great difference between them,
- 2 some difference,
- 3 or, not much difference?

**SCOTLAND: ASK ALL**

Z84 [MCLFM01]

CARD C1

Now thinking about the Scottish Parliament, how good a job do you think  
Henry McLeish is doing as First Minister?

- 1 Very good,
- 2 Quite good,
- 3 Not very good,
- 4 Not at all good?

Z85 [SwiFM01]

CARD C1 AGAIN

How good a job do you think John Swinney would do as First Minister?

- 1 Very good,
- 2 Quite good,
- 3 Not very good,
- 4 Not at all good?

## Local Elections

### ASK ALL

Z86 [CrWnLC01]  
Now for a few questions about the local elections in England on the 7th of June this year.  
Would you say you cared a great deal which party did best in the recent **local elections**, or didn't you care very much which party did best?

1 Cared a good deal  
2 Didn't care very much

### ENGLAND: ASK ALL

Z87 [RKnLCE01]  
As far as you know, was there a **local election** in **your** neighbourhood on the 7th of June this year that is, on the same day as the General Election?

1 Yes  
2 No

### IF 'Yes' AT [RKnLCE01]

Z88 [LCPtNC01]  
Do you happen to know which party or parties controlled your local or district council **before** the 7th of June?  
IF 'Yes': Which one?  
DO NOT PROMPT

1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
6 Green Party  
7 Independents  
8 Other single party (WRITE IN)  
9 More than one/no overall control (WRITE IN)  
98 No: don't know

### IF 'other single party' AT [LCPtNC01]

Z89 [OthSpe14]  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

### IF 'more than one/ no overall control' AT [LCPtNC01]

Z90 [OthSpe15]  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

### IF 'Yes' AT [RKnLCE01]

Z91 [VotdLC01]  
A lot of people do not vote in local elections. How about you? Did you vote in the local election on the 7th of June or did you not manage to vote on this occasion?

1 Yes, voted  
2 No, did not manage to vote

**IF 'Yes' AT [VotdLC01]**  
 Z92 [VoteLC01]  
 Which party did you vote for in the local election on the 7th of June?  
 DO NOT PROMPT  
 1 Conservative  
 2 Labour  
 3 Liberal Democrat  
 6 Green Party  
 7 Independent  
 8 Other single party (WRITE IN)  
 9 More than one (WRITE IN)  
 97 refused to disclose vote

**IF 'other single party' AT [VoteLC01]**  
 Z93 [OthSpe17]  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'more than one' AT [VoteLC01]**  
 Z94 [OthSpe18]  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF PARTY GIVEN AT [VoteLC01]**  
 Z95 [LCRes01]  
 When you were deciding how to vote in the **local** elections on the 7th of  
 June, did you vote ... READ OUT ...  
 PROBE FOR ONE CODE ONLY  
 1 ... **mostly** according to what was going on in your local area  
 2 or, **mostly** according to what was going on in the country as a whole?  
 3 (Both equally)  
 4 (Other: WRITE IN)

**IF 'Other' AT [LCRes01]**  
 Z96 [OthSpe19]  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF PARTY GIVEN AT [VoteLC01]**  
 Z97 [LCCan01]  
 And when you were deciding how to vote in the **local** elections on the 7th  
 of June, did you vote ... READ OUT ...  
 PROBE FOR ONE CODE ONLY  
 1 ... **mostly** according to what you felt about the individual candidates  
 2 or, **mostly** according to what you felt about the political parties?  
 3 (Both equally)  
 4 (Other: WRITE IN)

**IF 'Other' AT [LCCan01]**  
 Z98 [OthSpe20]  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF PARTY GIVEN AT [VoteLC01]**

Z99- [LCWhy01]

Z105 CARD D1

This card shows some of the reasons why people might have voted the way they did.

Which apply to you?

PROBE: Any others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

1 I always vote that way in the local elections

2 I thought the person I voted for was the best candidate

3 I wanted to stop another candidate or party winning

4 I wanted to send a message to the party I normally vote for that they are doing a poor job in the House of Commons

5 I wanted to send a message to the party I normally vote for that they are doing a poor job on my local council

6 The party I really support had no chance of winning here

7 I wanted to encourage the party I voted for because they have some good ideas

8 (none of these reasons apply)

**ASK ALL**

Z106 [LCTaxV01]

CARD D2

Thinking about the level of council tax in your area, do you think it gives good value or poor value for money? Please choose your answer from this card.

1 Very good value for money

2 Good value

3 Neither good value nor poor value

4 Poor value

5 Very poor value for money

Z107 [DfWnLc01] \*

CARD D3

Some people say it makes no difference which party wins in elections, things go on much the same. Using this card, please say how much of a difference do **you** think it makes who wins in **local council elections**?

**SCOTLAND AND WALES:ASK ALL**

Z108 [DfWnSW01] \*

CARD D3 AGAIN

And how much difference do **you** think it makes who wins in (**Scottish parliament/Welsh Assembly**) elections?

**ASK ALL**

Z109 [DfWnGE01] \*

CARD D3 AGAIN

And how much difference do **you** think it makes who wins in **general elections to the (UK) House of Commons**?

\* [DfWnLc01] to [DfWnGE01]

1 A great deal

2 Quite a lot

3 Some

4 Not very much

5 None at all

## Europe

- Z110 [EEC01]  
CARD E1  
Do you think that Britain's long-term policy should be ...  
... READ OUT ...  
1 ... to leave the European Union,  
2 to stay in the EU and try to reduce the EU's powers,  
3 to leave things as they are,  
4 to stay in the EU and try to increase the EU's powers,  
5 or, to work for the formation of a single European government?
- Z111 [ECUVw01]  
CARD E2  
And here are three statements about the future of the pound in the  
European Union. Which one comes closest to your view?  
1 Replace the pound by the single currency  
2 Use both the pound and a new European currency in Britain  
3 Keep the pound as the only currency for Britain
- Z112 [Eurorf01]  
If there were a referendum on whether Britain should join the single  
European currency, the Euro, how do you think you would vote? Would you  
vote ...READ OUT...  
IF 'would not vote', PROBE: If you **did** vote, how would you vote? IF  
RESPONDENT INSISTS THEY WOULD NOT VOTE, CODE DK (Ctrl+K).  
1 . . . to join the Euro,  
2 or, not to join the Euro?
- Z113 [EURFLK01]  
(*Can I just check,*) how likely do you think that you would be to vote in  
such a referendum? Would you be ...READ OUT...  
1 ... very likely,  
2 fairly likely,  
3 not very likely,  
4 or, not at all likely?

## Eleven point scales

### Unemployment and inflation

- Z114 [Pream101]  
**SHOW SCALE BOOKLET AND GIVE PEN/PENCIL.**  
Please look at this page.  
Some people feel that **getting people back to work should be the government's top priority.** These people would put themselves in **Box A.**  
**POINT**  
Other people feel that **keeping prices down should be the government's top priority.** These people would put themselves in **Box K.** **POINT**  
And other people have views somewhere **in-between,** along here: **POINT LEFT A-F;** or along here: **POINT RIGHT K-F.**  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue  
99 Scales cannot be attempted
- Z115 [PreamR] \$  
In the first row of boxes, please tick whichever box comes closest to **your own** views about unemployment and inflation.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- Z116 [PreamCon] \$  
Now where do you think that the political parties stand ?  
First the Conservative Party. In the next row of boxes, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Conservative Party.**  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- Z117 [PreamLab] \$  
Now in the next row, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Labour Party.**  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- Z118 [PreamLD] \$  
And now, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Liberal Democrats.**  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- Z119 [PreamSNP] \$  
Now tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Scottish National Party.**  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- Z120 [Please01] \$  
Now please tell me the **letters** of the boxes you ticked in each row, starting with the first row.  
1 continue



- Z121 [RjbPFW] \$ <sup>6</sup>  
 UNEMPLOYMENT AND INFLATION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR RESPONDENT'S OWN VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z122 [RjbPrc01]  
 Derived from RjbPFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z123 [ConJbPFW] \$ <sup>7</sup>  
 UNEMPLOYMENT AND INFLATION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR CONSERVATIVE PARTY VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z124 [ConJbP01]  
 Derived from ConJbPFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z125 [LabJbPFW] \$ <sup>8</sup>  
 UNEMPLOYMENT AND INFLATION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LABOUR PARTY VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z126 [LabJbP01]  
 Derived from LabjbPFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z127 [LDJbPFW] \$ <sup>9</sup>  
 UNEMPLOYMENT AND INFLATION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LIBERAL DEMOCRATS VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z128 [LDJbP01]  
 Derived from LDjbPFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>6</sup> See [RjbPrc01].

<sup>7</sup> See [ConJbP01].

<sup>8</sup> See [LabJbP01].

<sup>9</sup> See [LDJbP01].

**SCOTLAND: IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
Z129 [SNPJbPFW] \$ <sup>10</sup>  
UNEMPLOYMENT AND INFLATION:  
ENTER LETTER CODE FOR SNP VIEW.  
IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)

Z130 [SNPJbP01]  
Derived from SNPjbPFW  
Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>10</sup> See [SNPJbP01].

## Tax and spend

- Z131        **IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
[Pream] \$  
SHOW SCALE BOOKLET, PAGE 2.  
Please look at this page.  
Some people feel that **the government should put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health and social services**. These people would put themselves in **Box A**. **POINT**  
Other people feel that **the government should cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health and social services**.  
These people would put themselves in **Box K**. **POINT**  
And other people have views somewhere **in-between**, along here. **POINT LEFT A-F**, or along here **POINT RIGHT K-F**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1        continue
- Z132        [PreamR] \$  
In the first row of boxes, please tick whichever box comes closest to **your own** views about taxes and government spending.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1        continue
- Z133        [PreamCon] \$  
Now where do you think that the political parties stand?  
First the Conservative Party. In the next row of boxes, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Conservative Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1        continue
- Z134        [PreamLab] \$  
Now in the next row, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Labour Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1        continue
- Z135        [PreamLD] \$  
And now, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Liberal Democrats**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1        continue
- Z136        **SCOTLAND: IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
[PreamSNP] \$  
Now tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Scottish National Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1        continue
- Z137        **IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
[Please01] \$  
Now please tell me the **letters** of the boxes you ticked in each row, starting with the first row.  
1        continue

- Z138 [RTxFW] § <sup>11</sup>  
TAXES AND GOVERNMENT SPENDING:  
ENTER LETTER CODE FOR RESPONDENT'S OWN VIEW.  
IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z139 [RTxSpD01]  
Derived from RTxFW  
Range: 1 ... 13
- Z140 [ConTxFW] § <sup>12</sup>  
TAXES AND GOVERNMENT SPENDING:  
ENTER LETTER CODE FOR CONSERVATIVE PARTY VIEW.  
IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z141 [ConTxS01]  
derived from ConTxFW  
Range: 1 ... 13
- Z142 [LabTxFW] § <sup>13</sup>  
TAXES AND GOVERNMENT SPENDING:  
ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LABOUR PARTY VIEW.  
IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z143 [LabTxS01]  
derived from LabTxFw  
Range: 1 ... 13
- Z144 [LDTxFW] § <sup>14</sup>  
TAXES AND GOVERNMENT SPENDING:  
ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LIBERAL DEMOCRATS VIEW.  
IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z145 [LDTxS01]  
derived from LDtxFW  
Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>11</sup> See [RTxSpd01].

<sup>12</sup> See [ConTxS01].

<sup>13</sup> See [LabTxS01].

<sup>14</sup> See [LDTxS01].

**SCOTLAND: IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
Z146 [SNPTxFW] \$ <sup>15</sup>  
TAXES AND GOVERNMENT SPENDING:  
ENTER LETTER CODE FOR SNP VIEW.  
IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)

Z147 [SNPTxS01]  
derived fro SNPTxFW  
Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>15</sup> See [SNPTxS01].

## Redistribution

- Z148      **IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
[Pream] \$  
SHOW SCALE BOOKLET, PAGE 3.  
Please look at this page.  
Some people feel that **the government should make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal**. These people would put themselves in **Box A. POINT**  
Other people feel that **the government should be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are**.  
These people would put themselves in **Box K. POINT**  
And other people have views somewhere **in-between**, along here. **POINT LEFT A-F**, or along here **POINT RIGHT K-F**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- Z149      [PreamR] \$  
In the first row of boxes, please tick whichever box comes closest to **your own** views about redistributing income.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- Z150      [PreamCon] \$  
Now where do you think that the political parties stand ?  
First the Conservative Party. In the next row of boxes, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Conservative Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- Z151      [PreamLab] \$  
Now in the next row, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Labour Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- Z152      [PreamLD] \$  
And now, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Liberal Democrats**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- SCOTLAND: IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**
- Z153      [PreamSNP] \$  
Now tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Scottish National Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**
- Z154      [Please01] \$  
Now please tell me the **letters** of the boxes you ticked in each row, starting with the first row.  
1      continue

- Z155 [RINCFW] § <sup>16</sup>  
 REDISTRIBUTING INCOME:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR RESPONDENT'S OWN VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z156 [RIEq01]  
 derived from RIncFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z157 [ConIEqFW] § <sup>17</sup>  
 REDISTRIBUTING INCOME:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR CONSERVATIVE PARTY VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z158 [ConIEq01]  
 derived from ConInFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z159 [LabIEqFW] § <sup>18</sup>  
 REDISTRIBUTING INCOME:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LABOUR PARTY VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z160 [LabIEq01]  
 derived from LabIncFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z161 [LDIEqFW] § <sup>19</sup>  
 REDISTRIBUTING INCOME:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LIBERAL DEMOCRATS VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z162 [LDIEq01]  
 derived from LDIncFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>16</sup> See [RIEq01].

<sup>17</sup> See [ConIEq01].

<sup>18</sup> See [LabIEq01].

<sup>19</sup> See [LDIEq01].

**SCOTLAND: IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
Z163 [SNPIEqFW] \$ <sup>20</sup>  
REDISTRIBUTING INCOME:  
ENTER LETTER CODE FOR SNP VIEW.  
IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'.IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)

Z164 [SNPIEq01]  
derived from SNPInCFW  
Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>20</sup> See [SNPIEq01].



## European Union

- Z165      **IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
[Pream] \$  
SHOW SCALE BOOKLET, PAGE 4.  
Please look at this page.  
Some people feel that **Britain should do all it can to unite fully with the European Union**. These people would put themselves in **Box A**. **POINT**  
Other people feel that **Britain should do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union**.  
These people would put themselves in **Box K**. **POINT**  
And other people have views somewhere **in-between**, along here. **POINT LEFT A-F**, or along here **POINT RIGHT K-F**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- Z166      [PreamR] \$  
In the first row of boxes, please tick whichever box comes closest to **your own** views about the European Union.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- Z167      [PreamCon] \$  
Now where do you think that the political parties stand ?  
First the Conservative Party. In the next row of boxes, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Conservative Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- Z168      [PreamLab] \$  
Now in the next row, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Labour Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- Z169      [PreamLD] \$  
And now, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Liberal Democrats**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- SCOTLAND: IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**
- Z170      [PreamSNP] \$  
Now tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Scottish National Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1      continue
- IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**
- Z171      [Please01] \$  
Now please tell me the **letters** of the boxes you ticked in each row, starting with the first row.  
1      continue

- Z172 [RECIFW] § <sup>21</sup>  
 EUROPEAN UNION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR RESPONDENT'S OWN VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z173 [RECInd01]  
 derived from REUFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z174 [ConECIFW] § <sup>22</sup>  
 EUROPEAN UNION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR CONSERVATIVE PARTY VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z175 [ConECI01]  
 derived from CONECIFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z176 [LabECIFW] § <sup>23</sup>  
 EUROPEAN UNION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LABOUR PARTY VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z177 [LabECI01]  
 derived from LabECIFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z178 [LDECIFW] § <sup>24</sup>  
 EUROPEAN UNION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LIBERAL DEMOCRATS VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z179 [LDECI01]  
 derived from LDEUFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>21</sup> See [RECInd01].

<sup>22</sup> See [ConECI01].

<sup>23</sup> See [LabECI01].

<sup>24</sup> See [LDECI01].

**SCOTLAND: IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
Z180 [SNPECIFW] \$ <sup>25</sup>  
EUROPEAN UNION:  
ENTER LETTER CODE FOR SNP VIEW.  
IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)

Z181 [SNPECI01]  
derived from SNPEUFW  
Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>25</sup> See [SNPECI01].

## Nationalisation and Privatisation

- Z182 [Pream] \$  
SHOW SCALE BOOKLET, PAGE 5.  
Please look at this page.  
Some people feel that **government should nationalise many more private companies**. These people would put themselves in Box A. POINT  
Other people feel that **government should sell off many more nationalised industries**.  
These people would put themselves in **Box K**. POINT  
And other people have views somewhere **in-between**, along here. POINT LEFT  
**A-F**, or along here POINT RIGHT **K-F**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- Z183 [PreamR] \$  
In the first row of boxes, please tick whichever box comes closest to **your own** views about nationalisation and privatisation.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- Z184 [PreamCon] \$  
Now where do you think that the political parties stand ?  
First the Conservative Party. In the next row of boxes, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Conservative Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- Z185 [PreamLab] \$  
Now in the next row, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Labour Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- Z186 [PreamLD] \$  
And now, please tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Liberal Democrats**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- SCOTLAND: IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**
- Z187 [PreamSNP] \$  
Now tick whichever box you think comes closest to the views of the **Scottish National Party**.  
**IF ASKED, YOU MAY CONFIRM THAT BOX F IS THE MIDDLE BOX**  
1 continue
- IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**
- Z188 [Please01] \$  
Now please tell me the **letters** of the boxes you ticked in each row, starting with the first row.  
1 continue

- Z189 [RPrFW] § <sup>26</sup>  
 NATIONALISATION AND PRIVATISATION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR RESPONDENT'S OWN VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z190 [RPRFW01]  
 DERIVED FROM RPRFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z191 [ConPrFW] § <sup>27</sup>  
 NATIONALISATION AND PRIVATISATION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR CONSERVATIVE PARTY VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z192 [CONPR01]  
 DERIVED FROM CONPRFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z193 [LabPrFW] § <sup>28</sup>  
 NATIONALISATION AND PRIVATISATION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LABOUR PARTY VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z194 [LABPR01]  
 DERIVED FROM LABPRFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13
- Z195 [LDPrFW] § <sup>29</sup>  
 NATIONALISATION AND PRIVATISATION:  
 ENTER LETTER CODE FOR LIBERAL DEMOCRATS VIEW.  
 IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
 INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
 A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
 ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z196 [LDPR01]  
 DERIVED FROM LDPRFW  
 Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>26</sup> See [RPRFW01].

<sup>27</sup> See [CONPR01]

<sup>28</sup> See [LABPR01]

<sup>29</sup> See [LDPR01]

Z197      **SCOTLAND: IF 'continue' AT [Pream101]**  
          [SNPPrFW] \$ <sup>30</sup>  
          NATIONALISATION AND PRIVATISATION:  
          ENTER LETTER CODE FOR SNP VIEW.  
          IF 'LEFT OF A', ENTER 'L'. IF 'RIGHT OF K', ENTER 'M'  
          INTERVIEWER: YOU MAY CHANGE ANY CODE ALREADY ENTERED IF, ON REFLECTION,  
          A RESPONDENT WANTS TO CHANGE HIS OR HER MIND. ENSURE THAT THE FINAL  
          ENTRIES ARE WHAT THE RESPONDENT INTENDED.  
          Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)

Z198      [SNPPR01]  
          DERIVED FROM SNPPRFW  
          Range: 1 ... 13

---

<sup>30</sup> See [SNPPR01]

## **Economic Expectations**

### **ASK ALL**

Z199 [GecPst01]

How do you think the general economic situation in Britain has changed over the last 12 months? Has it ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ...got a lot better,
- 2 got a little better,
- 3 stayed the same,
- 4 got a little worse,
- 5 or, got a lot worse?

Z200 [GecXpc01]

And how do you think the general economic situation in Britain will develop over the next 12 months? Will it ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?

Z201 [GHInPs01]

How does the financial situation of your household now compare with what it was 12 months ago? Has it ... READ OUT ...

- 1 ...got a lot better,
- 2 got a little better,
- 3 stayed the same,
- 4 got a little worse,
- 5 or, got a lot worse?

Z202 [GHInXp01]

How do you think the financial situation of your household will change over the next 12 months? Will it... READ OUT ...

- 1 ...get a lot better,
- 2 get a little better,
- 3 stay the same,
- 4 get a little worse,
- 5 or, get a lot worse?

## Issues

- Z203 [TaxSpe01]  
CARD F1  
Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?
- 1 Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits
  - 2 Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now
  - 3 Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits
  - 4 (None of these)
- Z204 [GovNHS01] \*  
CARD F2  
Do you think the government **should or should not** do the following things, or doesn't it matter either way?  
... put more money into the National Health Service?
- Z205 [GvEdSp01] \*  
CARD F2 AGAIN  
(Do you think the government **should or should not** do the following things, or doesn't it matter either way?)  
... spend more money on education?
- \* [GovNHS01] to [GvEdSp01]
- 1 Definitely should
  - 2 Probably should
  - 3 Doesn't matter either way
  - 4 Probably should not
  - 5 Definitely should not
- Z206 [SchTea01]  
If you **had** to choose, which of these do you think is more important for schools to do ...READ OUT...  
PROBE FOR ONE CODE ONLY
- 1 ...to teach children to do what they are told
  - 2 or, to teach children to think for themselves?
- Z207 [Rdist201] \*  
CARD F3  
Using this card, please say whether you agree or disagree with each of these statements.  
Income and wealth should be redistributed towards ordinary working people?
- Z208 [DeatP201] \*  
CARD F3 AGAIN  
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement:)  
Britain should bring back the death penalty?
- Z209 [StfSn201] \*  
CARD F3 AGAIN  
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement:)  
People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences?
- Z210 [WAbort01] \*  
CARD F3 AGAIN  
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement:)  
Women should always have the right to choose an abortion.



Z211 [ImOpen01] \*  
CARD F3 AGAIN  
There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in Britain.  
(By 'immigrants' we mean people who come to settle in Britain.)  
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement:  
...immigrants make Britain more open to new ideas and cultures.

Z212 [Im2Mny01] \*  
CARD F3 AGAIN  
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement:)  
...there are too many immigrants in Britain.

Z213 [Im2ndC01] \*  
CARD F3 AGAIN  
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement:)  
...black and Asian people are too often made to feel like second class citizens.

Z214 [ImHome01] \*  
CARD F3 AGAIN  
(And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement:)  
...people like me don't feel at home in Britain these days.

\* [Rdist201] to [ImHome01]  
1 Strongly agree  
2 Agree  
3 (DO NOT PROMPT: NEITHER)  
4 Disagree  
5 Strongly disagree

Z215 [GvTrus01] \*  
CARD F4  
How much do you trust British governments of **any** party to place the needs of the nation above the interests of their own political party?

Z216 [MpsTrs01] \*  
CARD F4 AGAIN  
And how much do you trust politicians of **any** party in Britain to tell the truth when they are in a tight corner?

\* [GvTrus01] to [MpsTrs01]  
1 Just about always  
2 Most of the time  
3 Only some of the time  
4 Almost never

Z217 [WWEcon01]  
In today's worldwide economy, how much influence do you think British governments have on Britain's economy ...READ OUT...  
1 ...a great deal,  
2 quite a lot,  
3 not very much,  
4 or, hardly any?

Z218 [DemVot01] \*  
CARD F5  
How important is it for democracy in Britain that people use their vote?

Z219 [DemTrU01] \*  
CARD F5 AGAIN  
What about Trade Unions?  
How important is it for democracy in Britain that they exist?

Z220 [DemPar01] \*  
CARD F5 AGAIN  
And what about political parties?  
(How important is it for democracy in Britain that they exist?)

\* [DemVot01]to [DemPar01]  
1 Extremely important  
2 Very important  
3 Quite important  
4 Not very important  
5 Not at all important

Z221 [TalkFm01]  
CARD F6  
Taking your answers from this card, please say how often you talk about  
politics with the following groups of people.  
First, members of your family?

1 Often  
2 Sometimes  
3 Rarely  
4 Never  
5 Does not apply (eg no relatives)

Z222 [TalkFr01]  
CARD F6 AGAIN  
(and how often do you talk about politics with) your friends?

1 Often  
2 Sometimes  
3 Rarely  
4 Never  
5 Does not apply (eg no friends)

Z223 [TalkNh01]  
CARD F6 AGAIN  
(and how often do you talk about politics with) your neighbours?

1 Often  
2 Sometimes  
3 Rarely  
4 Never  
5 Does not apply (eg no neighbours)

Z224 [TalkWk01]  
CARD F6 AGAIN  
(and how often do you talk about politics with) your fellow workers?

1 Often  
2 Sometimes  
3 Rarely  
4 Never  
5 Does not apply (eg no job/works alone)

Z225 [LeftRi01]  
CARD F7  
In politics, people sometimes talk of being left wing and right wing.  
Looking at the scale on this card, where would you place yourself if  
**nought** means the most left wing and **ten** means the most right wing, or do  
you never think of yourself in these terms?  
IF 'NEVER THINK OF MYSELF IN THESE TERMS' CODE 97  
Range: 0 ... 97

Z226 [DadLR01]  
Would you say that your father is, or was ...READ OUT...  
1 ...left wing,  
2 right wing,  
3 or, neither?  
4 (never knew father)

Z227 [MumLR01]  
And your mother? Is, or was she ...READ OUT...  
1 ...left wing,  
2 right wing,  
3 or, neither?  
4 (never knew mother)

## **Self-completion**

- Z228 [SCDone] \$  
IS THE PANEL MEMBER FILLING IN THE SELF-COMPLETION BOOKLET?
- 1 YES, PANEL MEMBER **IS** FILLING IN THE SELF-COMPLETION
  - 2 YES, PANEL MEMBER **IS** FILLING IN THE SELF-COMPLETION WITH HELP FROM INTERVIEWER
  - 3 NO, PANEL MEMBER COULD NOT, OR WOULD NOT FILL IN SELF-COMPLETION

## **Devolution and Constitutional Reform**

- Z229 [ScotP01]  
CARD G1  
Which of these statements comes closest to your view?
- 1 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union
  - 2 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK but part of the European Union
  - 3 Scotland should remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament which has **some** taxation powers
  - 4 Scotland should remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament which has **no** taxation powers
  - 5 Scotland should remain part of the UK **without** an elected parliament
- Z230 [Wales01]  
CARD G2  
Which of these statements comes closest to your view?
- 1 Wales should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union
  - 2 Wales should become independent, separate from the UK but part of the European Union
  - 3 Wales should remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament which has law-making and taxation powers
  - 4 Wales should remain part of the UK, with its own elected assembly which has limited law-making powers only
  - 5 Wales should remain part of the UK **without** an elected assembly
- Z231 [Coaltn01]  
Which do you think would generally be better for Britain nowadays ...  
READ OUT ...
- 1 ...to have a government (*at Westminster*) formed by one political party on its own
  - 2 or, to have a government (*at Westminster*) formed by two political parties together - in coalition?
- Z232 [PRInGB01]  
CARD H1  
Please use this card to say how much you agree or disagree that Britain should introduce proportional representation, so that the number of **MPs** each party gets in the (*UK*) House of Commons matches more closely the number of **votes** each party gets.
- 1 Strongly agree
  - 2 Agree
  - 3 Neither agree or disagree
  - 4 Disagree
  - 5 Strongly disagree

Z233 [Vote9701]  
Now, may I just check, thinking back to the last general election to the  
(UK) House of Commons in 1997, do you remember which party you voted for  
then, or perhaps you didn't vote in that election?  
IF NECESSARY, SAY: The one where Tony Blair won against John Major.  
DO NOT PROMPT.

0 No, did not vote  
1 Yes, voted Conservative  
2 Yes, voted Labour  
3 Yes, voted Liberal Democrat  
4 Yes, voted Scottish National Party (SNP)  
5 Yes, voted Plaid Cymru  
6 Yes, voted Green Party  
7 Yes, voted Referendum Party  
8 Other (WRITE IN)  
97 Refused to disclose voting

**IF 'Other' AT [Vote9701]**

Z234 [OthSpe24]  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

## Classification

### ASK ALL

Z235- [National] \$ <sup>31</sup>  
Z242 CARD J1

Please say which, if any, of the words on this card describes the way you think of yourself. Please choose as many or as few as apply.

PROBE: Any other?

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Welsh
- 8 Other answer (WRITE IN)
- 9 None of these

### IF 'Other' AT [National]

Z243 [xNatOth]  
INTERVIEWER WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

Z244 [BNation] <sup>32</sup>

CARD J1 AGAIN

And if you had to choose, which one best describes the way you think of yourself?

- 1 British [NatBrt01]
- 2 English [NatEng01]
- 3 European [NatEur01]
- 4 Irish [NatIrs01]
- 5 Northern Irish [NatNI01]
- 6 Scottish [NatSct01]
- 7 Welsh [NatWel01]
- 8 Other answer (WRITE IN) [NatOth01]
- 9 None of these [NatNon01]

### IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT [National]

Z245 [BNatOth]  
INTERVIEWER WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

### ASK ALL

Z246 [NatBrt01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

Z247 [NatEng01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

---

<sup>31</sup> See derived variables [NatBri01] to [NatNon01] and [SNatIDN01].

<sup>32</sup> Called [CNatId01] on the SPSS file.

Z248 [NatEur01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

Z249 [NatIrs01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

Z250 [NatNI01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

Z251 [NatSct01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

Z252 [NatWel01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

Z253 [NatOth01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

Z254 [NatNon01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

Z255 [SnatID01]  
dv  
Range: 1 ... 1

Z256 [RSex01]  
INTERVIEWER: CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX  
1 MALE  
2 FEMALE

Z257 [RAge01]  
Finally, some questions about yourself.  
What was your age last birthday?  
WRITE IN  
Range: 16 ... 120

Z258 [HHNum01]  
Thinking of everyone living in your household, including yourself and  
any children, how many people live here regularly as members of this  
household?  
Range: 1 ... 15

Z259 [MARST201]  
CARD J2  
Can I just check, which of these applies to you at present? CODE FIRST  
TO APPLY.  
1 Married  
2 Living as married  
3 Separated (after being married)  
4 Divorced  
5 Widowed  
6 Single (never married)



Z260- [REconFW] \$ <sup>33</sup>

Z270 CARD J3

Which of these descriptions applies to what you were doing last week,  
that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/ employment programme (eg. Youth Training,  
Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least  
10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs a week) but **not** actively  
looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 Doing something else (WRITE IN)

Z271 [RECON01]<sup>34</sup> (**NOT ON THE SCREEN**)

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/ employment programme (eg. Youth Training,  
Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, **not** registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least  
10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs a week) but **not** actively  
looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 Doing something else (WRITE IN)

**IF 'Doing something else' AT [RECON01]**

Z272 [OthSpe25]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ASK ALL NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (I.E. 'in full-time  
education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently  
sick or disabled', 'wholly retired', 'looking after the home', or 'doing  
something else' AT [RECON01])**

Z273 [RLASTJ01]

How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week,  
excluding holiday jobs?

PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.

- 1 Within past 12 months
- 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
- 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
- 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
- 5 Over 20 years ago
- 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week

---

<sup>33</sup> See derived variable [RECON01].

<sup>34</sup> Derived from [ReconFW]

**ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (I.E. 'in paid work' OR 'waiting to take up work' AT [RECON01] OR EVER HAD A PAID JOB AT [RlastJol])**  
 Z274 [RTitle] \$  
**IF 'in paid work' AT [RECON01]:** Now I want to ask you about your present job. What is your job?  
 PROBE IF NECESSARY: What is the name or title of the job?  
**IF 'waiting to take up work' AT [RECON01]:** Now I want to ask you about your future job. What is your job?  
 PROBE IF NECESSARY: What is the name or title of the job?  
**IF EVER HAD A JOB AT [RlastJol]:** Now I want to ask you about your last job. What was your job?  
 PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was the name or title of the job?  
 Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Z275 [RTypeWk] \$  
 What kind of work (*do/will/did*) you do most of the time?  
 IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*do/will/did*) you use?  
 Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Z276 [RTrain] \$  
 What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for that job?  
 Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Z277 [REPLY01]  
 (Can I just check,) (*are you/will you be/were you*) ...READ OUT...  
 1 ...an employee,  
 2 or, self-employed?

Z278 [RSUPER01]  
 (Can I just check), (*are you/will you be/were you*)...READ OUT...  
 1 ...a manager,  
 2 a foreman or supervisor,  
 3 or, not?

Z279 [RSECTR01]  
 CARD J4  
 Which of the types of organisation on this card (*do you work/will you be working/did you work*) for?  
 1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY - Incl e.g limited comps & PLCs  
 2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION - Incl e.g. the Post Office and the BBC  
 3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER Incl e.g. - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency - Local authority/ Local Education Authority (incl 'opted out' schools) - Universities - Health Authority/ NHS hospitals/ NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries - Police/ Armed forces  
 4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Incl e.g. charitable companies, churches, trade unions  
 5 OTHER ORGANISATION (WRITE IN)

**IF 'Other organisation' AT [RSECTR01]**  
 Z280 [OthSpe26]  
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
 ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (I.E. 'in paid work' OR 'waiting to take up work' AT [RECON01] OR EVER HAD A PAID JOB AT [RlastJol])**

Z281 [REmpMake]  
**IF EMPLOYEE:** What (does/did) your employer make or do at the place where you (usually work/will usually work/usually worked) (from)?  
**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:** What (do/will/did) you make or do at the place where you (usually work/will usually work/usually worked) (from)?  
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)  
DESCRIBE FULLY - PROBE MANUFACTURING or PROCESSING or DISTRIBUTING ETC AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE or RETAIL ETC. IF FARM, GIVE NUMBER OF ACRES.  
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Z282 [REMPWK01]  
**IF EMPLOYEE:** Including yourself, how many people (are/were) employed at the place you usually (will) work(ed) (from)";  
**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:** (Do/will/did you) you have any employees? IF YES: How many?  
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.  
0 (No employees)  
1 Under 10  
2 10-24  
3 25-99  
4 100-499  
5 500 or more

Z283 [SIC92]  
EDITOR: Review industry details and assign 2-digit SIC92 code for:  
Industry: (REmpMake)  
Range: 1 ... 99

Z284 [RJBHR01]  
How many hours (do/will/did) you normally work a week in your main job - **including** any paid or unpaid overtime?  
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.  
IF PANEL MEMBER CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.  
IF PANEL MEMBER DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.  
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.  
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.  
Range: 0 ... 96

**ASK ALL NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (I.E. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired', 'looking after the home', or 'doing something else' AT [RECON01])**

Z285 [RNPWk10]  
(Can I just check), in the seven days ending last Sunday, did you have any paid work of **less than 10 hours** in a week?  
1 yes  
2 no

**ASK ALL**

Z286 [ExamP201]  
CARD J5  
Have you passed any of the examinations or got any of the qualifications on **this** card, **since** May 1997?  
1 yes  
2 no

**IF 'Yes' AT [ExamP201]**  
Z287- [ExamPFW] \$<sup>35</sup>  
Z306 CARD J5 AGAIN  
Which ones? PROBE: Any others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.  
Multicoded (Maximum of 20 codes)

- 1 Recognised trade apprenticeship **completed** [Edqu501]
- 2 RSA/OCR/other clerical, commercial qualification [Edqu601]
- 3 City & Guilds Certificate - Part I [Edqu2201]
- 4 City & Guilds Certificate - Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/ Part II [Edqu2301]
- 5 City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/ Part III [Edqu2401]
- 6 City & Guilds Certificate - Full technological/ Part IV [Edqu2501]
- 7 BTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTECH General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND) or National General Certificate or Diploma [Edqu1001]
- 8 BTEC/SCOTBEC/SCOTECH Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND) [Edqu1101]
- 9 NVQ/SVQ Level 1/GNVQ/GSVQ Foundation level [Edqu1701]
- 10 NVQ/SVQ Level 2/GNVQ/GSVQ Intermediate level [Edqu1801]
- 11 NVQ/SVQ Level 3/GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced level [Edqu1901]
- 12 NVQ/SVQ Level 4 [Edqu2001]
- 13 NVQ/SVQ Level 5 [Edqu2101]
- 14 GCE A-level/S-level/AS-level [Edqu301]
- 15 Scottish Higher Grades/Higher-Still/Certificate of Sixth Year Studies [Edqu301]
- 16 Teacher training qualification [Edqu1201]
- 17 Nursing qualification [Edqu1301]
- 18 University degree or diploma [Edqu1501]
- 19 Other technical or business qualification/certificate [Edqu1401]
- 20 Other recognised academic or vocational qualification (WRITE IN) [Edqu1601]

**IF 'Other recognised academic or vocational qualification' AT [ExamPFW]**  
Z307 [OthSpe27]  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'Yes' AT [ExamP201]**  
Z308 [Edqu301]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z309 [Edqu501]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z310 [Edqu601]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z311 [Edqu2201]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z312 [Edqu2301]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z313 [Edqu2401]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z314 [Edqu2501]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

---

<sup>35</sup> See derived variables [Edqu301] - [Edqu2501] and [HEDQUL01]

Z315 [Edqu1001]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z316 [Edqu1101]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z317 [Edqu1701]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z318 [Edqu1801]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z319 [Edqu1901]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z320 [Edqu2001]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z321 [Edqu2101]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z322 [Edqu1201]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z323 [Edqu1301]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z324 [Edqu1501]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z325 [Edqu1401]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Z326 [Edqu1601]  
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

**ASK ALL**

Z327 [INCMSR01]  
CARD J6  
Which of these is the **main** source of income for you (*and your partner*)  
at present?

1 Earnings from employment (own or spouse / partner's)  
2 Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)  
3 State retirement or widow's pension(s)  
4 Jobseeker's Allowance / Unemployment benefit  
5 Income support/Minimum Income Guarantee for pensioners  
7 Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)  
8 Other state benefit (WRITE IN)  
9 Interest from savings or investments  
10 Student grant, bursary or loans  
11 Dependent on parents/other relatives  
12 Other main source (WRITE IN)

**IF 'Other state benefit' AT [INCMSR01]**

Z328 [OthSpe28]  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

Z329      **IF 'Other main source' AT [INCMSR01]**  
          [OthSpe29]  
          WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
          ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
          Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

Z330 **ASK ALL**  
 [HHINCA01] <sup>36</sup>  
 CARD J7

Which of the letters on this card represents the **total** income of your household from **all** sources before tax - including benefits, saving and so on? Please just tell me the letter.

- 1 Q
- 2 T
- 3 O
- 4 K
- 5 L
- 6 B
- 7 Z
- 8 M
- 9 F
- 10 J
- 11 D
- 12 H
- 13 C
- 14 G
- 15 P
- 16 N
- 17 Y
- 18 S
- 19 R
- 20 E
- 97 Refusal

<sup>36</sup> The showcard showed the bands as follows:

<b>WEEKLY income BEFORE tax</b>	<b>Letter</b>	<b>ANNUAL income BEFORE tax</b>
<b>Less than £77</b>	.... Q ....	<b>Less than £3,999</b>
<b>£78-£115</b>	.... T ....	<b>£4,000 - £5,999</b>
<b>£116-£154</b>	.... O ....	<b>£6,000-£7,999</b>
<b>£155-£192</b>	.... K ....	<b>£8,000-£9,999</b>
<b>£193-£230</b>	.... L ....	<b>£10,000-£11,999</b>
<b>£231-£289</b>	.... B ....	<b>£12,000-£14,999</b>
<b>£290-£346</b>	.... Z ....	<b>£15,000-£17,999</b>
<b>£347-£385</b>	.... M ....	<b>£18,000-£19,999</b>
<b>£386-£442</b>	.... F ....	<b>£20,000-£22,999</b>
<b>£443-£500</b>	.... J ....	<b>£23,000-£25,999</b>
<b>£501-£558</b>	.... D ....	<b>£26,000-£28,999</b>
<b>£559-£615</b>	.... H ....	<b>£29,000-£31,999</b>
<b>£616-£673</b>	.... C ....	<b>£32,000-£34,999</b>
<b>£674-£730</b>	.... G ....	<b>£35,000-£37,999</b>
<b>£731-£788</b>	.... P ....	<b>£38,000-£40,999</b>
<b>£789-£845</b>	.... N ....	<b>£41,000-£43,999</b>
<b>£846-£904</b>	.... Y ....	<b>£44,000-£46,999</b>
<b>£905-£961</b>	.... S ....	<b>£47,000-£49,999</b>
<b>£962-£1,019</b>	.... R ....	<b>£50,000-£52,999</b>
<b>£1,020 or more</b>	.... E ....	<b>£53,000 or more</b>

Z331 [TENURT01]  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE WHETHER ACCOMMODATION IS...  
1 ...PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD  
2 OR, INSTITUTION (SPECIFY TYPE)

**IF 'INSTITUTION' AT [TENURT01]**

Z332 [TenurIns] \$  
PLEASE SPECIFY WHAT TYPE OF INSTITUTION IT IS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**IF 'PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD' AT [TENURT01]**

Z333 [TENURE01]  
Does your household own or rent this accommodation?  
PROBE IF OWNS: Outright or on a mortgage?  
PROBE IF RENTS: From whom?

1 OWNS: Own (leasehold/freehold) outright  
2 OWNS: Buying (leasehold/ freehold) on mortgage  
3 RENTS: Local authority/council  
4 RENTS: Housing Association/Housing Trust  
5 RENTS: Property company  
6 RENTS: Employer  
7 RENTS: Other organisation  
8 RENTS: Relative  
9 RENTS: Other individual  
10 RENTS: Housing Action Trust  
11 Rent free, squatting etc

Z334 [OEMPSTAT] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS/COMPUTED NOT SHOWN  
Range: 0 ... 8



## **Admin**

- Z335 [APOINT] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
POINT Number  
Range: 1 ... 997
- Z336 [AADDRESS] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
ADDRESS NUMBER  
Range: 1 ... 997
- Z337 [IssNum] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Issue.  
Range: 0 ... 7
- Z338 [IntNo]<sup>37</sup> **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
Interviewer Number  
Range: 0 ... 9997
- Z339 [MOVERFLG] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Z340 [AIntDate] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Interview date  
Date
- Z341 [AIntLen] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Interview length  
Range: 0 ... 9997
- Z342 [AddOk] \$  
WAS THE PANEL MEMBER'S ADDRESS ON THE ARF LABEL CORRECT AND COMPLETE?  
(Page 1 top left on the ARF)  
1 Yes  
2 No
- Z343 [CAdd1] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Confirmed add1  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- Z344 [CAdd2] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Confirmed add2  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- Z345 [CAdd3] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Confirmed add3  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- Z346 [CAdd4] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Confirmed add4  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)
- Z347 [CAdd5] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Confirmed add5  
Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

---

<sup>37</sup> Called [IntNum01] on SPSS file.

Z348 [CaddPC] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 Confirmed PC  
 Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

**ASK ALL**

Z349 [NameOk] \$  
 WAS THE PANEL MEMBER'S NAME ON THE ARF LABEL CORRECT AND COMPLETE?  
 (Page 1 top left on the ARF)

1 Yes  
 2 No

Z350 [CRTtl] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 Confirmed Respondents title  
 Open Question (Maximum of 6 characters)

Z351 [CRFNam] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 Confirmed Respondents forname  
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Z352 [CRSNam] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 Confirmed Respondents surname  
 Open Question (Maximum of 19 characters)

Z353 [ADMMINS] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 TOTAL TIME COMPLETING ADMIN (MINS)  
 Range: 0 ... 1440

Z354 [Status] \$  
 Current Interview Status  
 UPDATE THIS BEFORE EACH TRANSMISSION TO HEAD OFFICE.

0 No work done yet  
 1 Calls made but no contact  
 2 Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire  
 3 Interview started/Any interviewing done.  
 4 Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)

Z355 [MENUNOTE] \$  
 Reminder/Note for the opening menu (OPTIONAL)  
 IF NOTHING TO SAY, JUST PRESS <Enter>.  
 ENTER IN HERE ANY USEFUL DETAILS YOU WISH TO APPEAR ON THE ADDRESS MENU>  
 Open Question (Maximum of 50 characters)

Z356 [CHOICE] \$  
 INTERVIEWER: DO YOU NOW WANT TO ...  
 ... RETURN TO THE MENU  
 OR ... FILL IN THE ADMIN DETAILS?  
 DO NOT SELECT ADMIN UNTIL YOU ARE READY TO PREPARE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE  
 FOR DISPATCH TO HEAD OFFICE

1 RETURN TO THE ADDRESS MENU  
 without filling in the admin details?

5 FILL IN THE ADMIN DETAILS - and prepare this interview for return to  
 Head Office?  
 INTERVIEWER:Do not select code 5 until you are sure you wish to send  
 this questionnaire to Head Office

Z357 [VCHOICE] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
PROTECTED  
1 RETURN TO THE ADDRESS MENU  
without filling in the admin details?  
5 FILL IN THE ADMIN DETAILS - and prepare this interview for return to  
Head Office?  
INTERVIEWER:Do not select code 5 until you are sure you wish to send  
this questionnaire to Head Office

Z358 [RespMov] <sup>38</sup>  
INTERVIEWER: Is this Respondent a Mover (Local or Distant)  
1 Yes, mover  
2 Not a mover

Z359 [TNC] <sup>39</sup>  
How many visits in total did you make to the address?  
Enter 0 for none  
Range: 0 ... 20

Z360 [Sheet]  
DID YOU FILL IN A VOTING SHEET FOR THIS PANEL MEMBER (ARF Q8)?  
1 Yes  
2 No, did not ask panel member the questions  
3 No, panel member refused to answer the questions

**IF 'yes' AT [Sheet]**

Z361 [VoteS01]  
DID YOU MANAGE TO VOTE IN THE GENERAL ELECTION?  
ENTER CODE FROM THE VOTING SHEET  
1 Yes  
2 No  
97 Refused to say  
98 Can't remember

Z362 [VoteP01]  
AND LASTLY, WHICH PARTY DID YOU VOTE FOR IN THE GENERAL ELECTION?  
ENTER CODE FROM THE VOTING SHEET  
1 Conservative  
2 Labour  
3 Liberal Democrat  
4 Scottish National Party (SNP)  
5 Plaid Cymru  
6 Green Party  
7 Other party (WRITE IN)  
97 Refused  
98 Don't know/can't remember

**IF 'other' AT [VoteP01]**

Z363 [Othspe32]  
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN  
ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 60 CHARACTERS  
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ASK ALL**

Z364 [ASCDONE] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**  
COPY OF SCDONE - IS PANEL MEMBER FILLING IN SC BOOKLET  
Q7B ON ARF  
Range: 1 ... 2

---

<sup>38</sup> Called [RespMv01] on SPSS file.

<sup>39</sup> Called [TNC01] on SPSS file.

Z365 [Outcome]<sup>40</sup> **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
 FINAL OUTCOME FOR HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW, = Computed OR UnOut  
 Range: 0 ... 99

**IF NOT A PRODUCTIVE INTERVIEW**

Z366 [UnOut] \$  
 ENTER OUTCOME CODE FROM A.R.F.  
 Range: 1 ... 99

**IF 'other' AT [UnOut]**

Z367 [OTHREAS] \$  
 PLEASE GIVE DETAILS OF OTHER REASON  
 Open Question (Maximum of 0 characters)

**IF 'no' AT [AddOK]**

Z368 [AAdd1] \$  
 PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS  
 FIRST LINE...  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Z369 [AAdd2] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 SECOND LINE...  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Z370 [AAdd3] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 THIRD LINE...  
 (JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Z371 [AAdd4] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 FOURTH LINE...  
 (JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Z372 [AAdd5] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 FIFTH LINE...  
 (JUST PRESS ENTER IF NO MORE TO ADD)  
 Open Question (Maximum of 30 characters)

Z373 [AaddPc] \$  
 (PLEASE CORRECT THE ADDRESS)  
 POSTCODE...  
 Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

Z374 [ConAdd] \$  
 PLEASE READ THE ADDRESS BELOW, AND CONFIRM IT IS CORRECT AND MATCHES  
 CORRECTIONS MADE ON THE ARF, OR IF A MOVER MATCHES MOVERS ADDRESS ON  
 ARF.  
 (*address*)  
 GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT.

1 Address correct  
 2 Address **not** correct

---

<sup>40</sup> Called [RespOc01] on the SPSS file.

**IF 'no' AT [NameOK]**

Z375 [RTtl] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONDENTS NAME...  
... TITLE:  
IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>  
Open Question (Maximum of 6 characters)

Z376 [RFNam] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONDENTS NAME...  
... FIRST NAME / INITIALS:  
IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>  
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Z377 [RSNam] \$  
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE RESPONDENTS NAME...  
... SURNAME:  
IF 'DON'T KNOW', ENTER <CTRL+K>  
Open Question (Maximum of 19 characters)

Z378 [ConName] \$  
INTERVIEWER: The respondents name is:  
(*name*)  
IS THIS CORRECT?  
GO BACK AND CHANGE IF NOT CORRECT

1 Name correct  
2 Name **NOT** correct

Z14 [FINTIME] \$ **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
INTERVIEW FINISH TIME  
Time

Z15 [INTLEN] S **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
INTERVIEW LENGTH  
Range: -99999 ... 999999

Z16 [IntLen1]<sup>41</sup>  
Interviewer: The computer thinks that this interview has taken (xxx)  
minutes (Started at (xx:xx) and finished at (xx:xx))  
Please enter length of interview in minutes  
Range: 1 ... 300

Z17 [SINTLEN] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
COMPUTER INTLEN  
Range: 1 ... 997

Z18 [THANK] \$  
INTERVIEWER: THE INTERVIEW IS FINISHED  
THANK THE RESPONDENT FOR THEIR CO-OPERATION  
THEN ENTER '1' TO CONTINUE VIA ADMIN

1 FINISH

Z379- [Fee] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
Z390 Pay fee items  
Range: 0 ... 7

---

<sup>41</sup> Called [Duratn01] on SPSS file.

Z391 [VIntDone] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL POST-INTERVIEWING CODING, CHECKING AND NOTES?  
 CODE 1 (Yes) SIGNALS THAT THIS INTERVIEW IS READY FOR RETURN OF WORK TO  
 HEAD OFFICE  
 1 Yes, completed all coding etc.  
 2 Not yet

Z392 [VEdDone] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)**  
 HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING AND CODING?  
 1 Yes, completed editing.  
 2 Not yet

Z393 [NUMTRACE] \$  
 Including the address on the front of the ARF, how many addresses did  
 you **PERSONALLY** visit to (attempt to) interview the named respondent?  
 INTERVIEWER: IF ADDRESS PRINTED ON THE ARF IS CORRECT CODE 1.  
 IF THE RESPONDENT MOVED, RECORD NUMBER OF ADDRESSES **YOU ACTUALLY VISTED**  
 IF TELEPHONE CONTACT ONLY ENTER 1.  
 PLEASE ENTER OF NUMBER BETWEEN 1 AND 4  
 Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Z394 [ASTYPE] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 Open Question (Maximum of 3 characters)

Z395 [ACOUN] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 Range: 1 ... 3

Z396 [spare20] **(NOT ON THE SCREEN)** \$  
 Spare 20 columns in case other variables need to be added  
 Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

**P2065**

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

P2065

Serial No.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

101-6

107-8

109

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL SURVEY - II**

**2001 SURVEY**

**SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE**

All the questions can be answered just by ticking a box. If you don't have an opinion on a particular question, just tick the 'Neither' box in the middle.

The answers you give, like all the others, will be confidential.

If you need any help, please ask the interviewer.

Thank you for your help.

1. Please tick **one** box for **each** statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	<b>Agree strongly</b>	<b>Agree</b>	<b>Neither agree nor disagree</b>	<b>Disagree</b>	<b>Disagree strongly</b>	
a. Ordinary working people get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	110
b. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	111
c. There is no need for strong trade unions to protect employees' working conditions and wages	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	112
d. Private enterprise is the best way to solve Britain's economic problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	113
e. Major public services and industries ought to be in state ownership	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	114
f. It is the government's responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	115
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2. Please tick **one** box for **each** statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	<b>Agree strongly</b>	<b>Agree</b>	<b>Neither agree nor disagree</b>	<b>Disagree</b>	<b>Disagree strongly</b>	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	116
b. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	117
c. People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	118
d. Homosexual relations are always wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	119
e. People in Britain should be more tolerant of those who lead unconventional lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	120
f. Political parties which wish to overthrow democracy should be allowed to stand in general elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	121
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	



3. Some people say that all political parties look after certain groups and are not so concerned about others.

How closely do you think the Labour Party looks after the interests of...

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE*

	<b>Very closely</b>	<b>Fairly closely</b>	<b>Not very closely</b>	<b>Not at all closely</b>	
a. ... working class people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	122
b. ... middle class people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	123
c. ... trade unions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	124
d. ...pensioners?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	125
e. ...people who live in the countryside?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	126
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	

4. And how closely do you think the Conservative Party looks after the interests of...

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE*

	<b>Very closely</b>	<b>Fairly closely</b>	<b>Not very closely</b>	<b>Not at all closely</b>	
a. ... working class people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	127
b. ... middle class people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	128
c. ... trade unions?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	129
d. ...pensioners?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	130
e. ...people who live in the countryside?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	131
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	

--	--	--	--	--

**CREST** CENTRE FOR RESEARCH INTO ELECTIONS AND SOCIAL TRENDS

---

An ESRC Research Centre

at

the National Centre for Social Research & Department of Sociology, University of  
Oxford

35 Northampton Square  
London EC1V 0AX  
Telephone: 020-7250 1866

---

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY**

**England and Wales**

**SCALE BOOKLET**

**E & W**

## Unemployment and Inflation

Tick the box you think comes closest to **your own** views

**Getting people back to work should be the government's top priority**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

**Keeping prices down should be the government's top priority**

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

**Getting people back to work should be the government's top priority**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

**Keeping prices down should be the government's top priority**

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

**Getting people back to work should be the government's top priority**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

**Keeping prices down should be the government's top priority**

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

**Getting people back to work should be the government's top priority**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

**Keeping prices down should be the government's top priority**

## Taxation and Government Services

Tick the box you think comes closest to **your own** views

**Put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health & social services**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A      B      C      D      E      F      G      H      I      J      K

**Cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health & social services**

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

**Put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health & social services**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A      B      C      D      E      F      G      H      I      J      K

**Cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health & social services**

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

**Put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health & social services**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A      B      C      D      E      F      G      H      I      J      K

**Cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health & social services**

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

**Put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health & social services**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A      B      C      D      E      F      G      H      I      J      K

**Cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health & social services**

## Redistribution

Tick the box you think comes closest to **your own** views

**Make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

**Be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are**

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

**Make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

**Be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are**

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

**Make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

**Be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are**

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

**Make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

**Be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are**

### European Union

Britain should:

Tick the box you think comes closest to **your own** views

Britain should:

**Do all it can to unite fully with the European Union**

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

**Do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union**

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

**Do all it can to unite fully with the European Union**

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

**Do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union**

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

**Do all it can to unite fully with the European Union**

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

**Do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union**

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

**Do all it can to unite fully with the European Union**

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

**Do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union**

A B C D E F G H I J K

## Nationalisation and Privatisation

Tick the box you think comes closest to **your own** views

Nationalise many  
more private  
companies

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Sell off many more  
nationalised  
industries

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

Nationalise many  
more private  
companies

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Sell off many more  
nationalised  
industries

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

Nationalise many  
more private  
companies

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Sell off many more  
nationalised  
industries

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

Nationalise many  
more private  
companies

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Sell off many more  
nationalised  
industries

A B C D E F G H I J K



# **CREST** CENTRE FOR RESEARCH INTO ELECTIONS AND SOCIAL TRENDS

---

An ESRC Research Centre

at

the National Centre for Social Research & Department of Sociology, University of  
Oxford

35 Northampton Square

London EC1V 0AX

Telephone: 020-7250 1866

---

## **BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY**

### **Scotland**

## **SCALE BOOKLET**

**S**

## Unemployment and Inflation

Tick the box you think comes closest to **your own** views

**Getting people back to work should be the government's top priority**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Keeping prices down should be the government's top priority**

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

**Getting people back to work should be the government's top priority**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Keeping prices down should be the government's top priority**

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

**Getting people back to work should be the government's top priority**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Keeping prices down should be the government's top priority**

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

**Getting people back to work should be the government's top priority**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Keeping prices down should be the government's top priority**

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Scottish National Party's** views

**Getting people back to work should be the government's top priority**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Keeping prices down should be the government's top priority**

A    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I    J    K

2

## Taxation and Government Services

Put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health & social services

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K

Cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health & social services

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

Put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health & social services

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K

Cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health & social services

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

Put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health & social services

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K

Cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health & social services

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

Put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health & social services

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K

Cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health & social services

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Scottish National Party's** views

Put up taxes a lot and spend much more on health & social services

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K

Cut taxes a lot and spend much less on health & social services

3

### Redistribution

Make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

Make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

Make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

Make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Scottish National Party's** views

Make much greater efforts to make people's incomes more equal

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Be much less concerned about how equal people's incomes are

4

### European Union

Britain should:

Do all it can to unite fully with the European Union

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Britain should:

Do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

Do all it can to unite fully with the European Union

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

Do all it can to unite fully with the European Union

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

Do all it can to unite fully with the European Union

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Scottish National Party's** views

Do all it can to unite fully with the European Union

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A B C D E F G H I J K

Do all it can to protect its independence from the European Union

### Nationalisation and Privatisation

**Nationalise many more private companies**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Sell off many more nationalised industries**

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Conservative Party's** views

**Nationalise many more private companies**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Sell off many more nationalised industries**

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Labour Party's** views

**Nationalise many more private companies**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Sell off many more nationalised industries**

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Liberal Democrats'** views

**Nationalise many more private companies**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Sell off many more nationalised industries**

A B C D E F G H I J K

Tick the box you think comes closest to the **Scottish National Party's** views

**Nationalise many more private companies**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Sell off many more nationalised industries**

A B C D E F G H I J K

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY – II**

P.2065

**2001 SURVEY**

June 2001

**VOTING SHEET**

Serial No.

I quite understand that you feel you have given us enough of your time already. We are very grateful for all your help. But would you mind just answering two quick questions instead?

1. ... did you manage to vote in the general election?

Yes, voted	1	<b>ASK Q.2</b>
No	2	
Refused	7	<b>→ END</b>
Can't remember	8	

2. ... and lastly, which party did you vote for in the general election?

<b>CODE ONE ONLY</b>	Conservative	01
<b>DO NOT PROMPT</b>	Labour	02
	Liberal Democrat	03
	Scottish National Party	04
	Plaid Cymru	05
	Green Party	06
Other ( <b>WRITE IN</b> ) _____		07
	Refused to disclose voting	97
	Can't remember/don't know	98

**Thank you very much. This is the last time we shall ask for your help.**

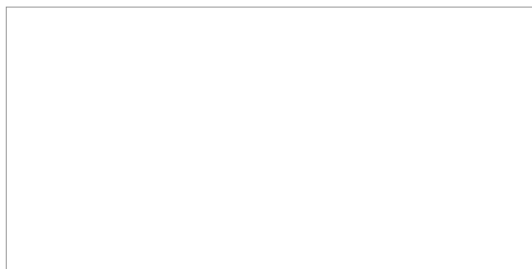
**PLEASE KEY THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS IN THE ADMIN BLOCK FOR THIS SERIAL NUMBER**

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY – II 2001 SURVEY**

P.2065

June 2001

**VOTING SHEET**



101-6  
 107-8  
 109

1. Did you manage to vote in the general election?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)  
 Yes, voted  1

No  2

Can't remember/don't know  8

**PLEASE GO TO Q.2**

110

**PLEASE RETURN THIS SHEET IN THE ENVELOPE PROVIDED.**

2. If yes, which party did you vote for in the general election?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)  
 Conservative  01

Labour  02

Liberal Democrat  03

Scottish National Party  04

Plaid Cymru  05

Green Party  06

Other (PLEASE WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  07

Can't remember/don't know  98

111-2

**THANK YOU VERY MUCH. THIS IS THE LAST TIME WE SHALL ASK FOR YOUR HELP.**

**PLEASE USE THE ENVELOPE PROVIDED TO RETURN THIS SHEET**



**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY – II**

P.2065

**2001 SURVEY**

June 2001

**TELEPHONE CONVERSION UNIT**  
**VOTING SHEET**

Serial No.

101-06  
 107-8  
 109

I quite understand that you feel you have given us enough of your time already. We are very grateful for all your help. But would you mind just answering two quick questions instead?

1. ... did you manage to vote in the general election?

Yes, voted	1	<b>ASK Q.2</b>	110
No	2		
Refused	7	<b>→ END</b>	
Can't remember	8		

2. ... and lastly, which party did you vote for in the general election?

<b>CODE ONE ONLY</b>	Conservative	01	111-12
<b>DO NOT PROMPT</b>	Labour	02	
	Liberal Democrat	03	
	Scottish National Party	04	
	Plaid Cymru	05	
	Green Party	06	
Other ( <b>WRITE IN</b> ) _____		07	
	Refused to disclose voting	97	
	Can't remember/don't know	98	

**Thank you very much. This is the last time we shall ask for your help.**

**PLEASE PASS THIS SHEET BACK TO THE YELLOW TEAM FOR KEYING**

**P2065**

**BRITISH ELECTION PANEL STUDY**

**SUMMER 2001**

**P2065**

**CARD A1**

- 1) I was not eligible to vote
- 2) All the parties or candidates seemed the same
- 3) I simply didn't like any of the parties or candidates
- 4) I didn't care who won this general election
- 5) I am just not interested in politics
- 6) My vote would have made no difference
- 7) My work prevented me from voting
- 8) Sickness or disability prevented me from voting
- 9) I was simply too busy
- 10) I was away on election day
- 11) Bad weather prevented me
- 12) I never vote in general elections
- 13) I had moved to another area
- 14) Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

**P2065**

**CARD A2**

**I always vote that way**

**I thought it was the best party**

**I really preferred another party but it had no  
chance of winning in this constituency**

**P2065**

**CARD A3**

- 1) I always vote that way
- 2) I thought the person I voted for was the best candidate
- 3) I wanted to stop another candidate or party winning
- 4) I wanted to send a message to the party I normally vote for that they are doing a poor job in the House of Commons
- 5) I wanted to send a message to the party I normally vote for that they are doing a poor job on my local council
- 6) The party I really support had no chance of winning here
- 7) I wanted to encourage the party I voted for because they have some good ideas

**P2065**

**CARD A4**

**The Conservative party**

**The Labour Party**

**The Liberal Democrats**

**The Green Party**

**P2065**

**CARD A5**

**The Conservative party**

**The Labour Party**

**The Liberal Democrats**

**The Scottish National Party**

**The Green Party**

**P2065**

**CARD A6**

**The Conservative party**

**The Labour Party**

**The Liberal Democrats**

**Plaid Cymru**

**The Green Party**



**P2065**

**CARD B1**

**Strongly in favour**

**In favour**

**Neither in favour nor against**

**Against**

**Strongly against**

**P2065**

**CARD C1**

**Very good**

**Quite good**

**Not very good**

**Not at all good**

**P2065**

**CARD D1**

- 1) I always vote that way
- 2) I thought the person I voted for was the best candidate
- 3) I wanted to stop another candidate or party winning
- 4) I wanted to send a message to the party I normally vote for that they are doing a poor job in the House of Commons
- 5) I wanted to send a message to the party I normally vote for that they are doing a poor job on my local council
- 6) The party I really support had no chance of winning here
- 7) I wanted to encourage the party I voted for because they have some good ideas

**P2065 CARD D2**

**Very good value for money**

**Good value**

**Neither good value nor poor value**

**Poor value**

**Very poor value for money**

**P2065**

**CARD D3**

**A great deal**

**Quite a lot**

**Some**

**Not very much**

**None at all**

**P2065**

**CARD E1**

***Britain's long term policy should be to:***

**Leave the European Union**

**Stay in the EU and try to reduce the EU's powers**

**Leave things as they are**

**Stay in the EU and try to increase the EU's powers**

**Work for the formation of a single European government**

P2065

CARD E2

**Replace the pound by a single currency**

**Use both the pound and a new European currency  
in Britain**

**Keep the pound as the only currency for Britain**

**P2065**

**CARD F1**

**Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits**

**Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now**

**Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits**



**P2065**

**CARD F2**

**Definitely should**

**Probably should**

**Doesn't matter either way**

**Probably should not**

**Definitely should not**

**P2065**

**CARD F3**

**Strongly agree**

**Agree**

**Disagree**

**Strongly disagree**

**P2065**

**CARD F4**

**Just about always**

**Most of the time**

**Only some of the time**

**Almost never**

**P2065**

**CARD F5**

**Extremely important**

**Very important**

**Quite important**

**Not very important**

**Not at all important**

**P2065**

**CARD F6**

**Often**

**Sometimes**

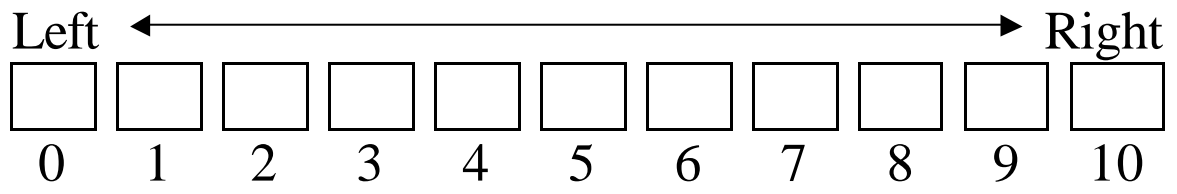
**Rarely**

**Never**

**Does not apply to me**

**P2065**

**CARD F7**



***Scotland should:***

**... become independent:**

- **separate from the UK and the European Union**
- **separate from the UK but part of the European Union**

**... remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament**

- **which has some taxation powers**
- **which has no taxation powers**

**... remain part of the UK without an elected parliament**

***Wales should:***

**... become independent:**

- **separate from the UK and the European Union**
- **separate from the UK but part of the European Union**

**... remain part of the UK:**

- **with its own elected parliament which has law-making and taxation powers**
- **with its own elected assembly which has limited law-making powers only**

**... remain part of the UK without an elected assembly**



**P2065**

**CARD H1**

**Strongly agree**

**Agree**

**Neither agree or disagree**

**Disagree**

**Strongly disagree**

**P2065**

**CARD J1**

**British**

**English**

**European**

**Irish**

**Northern Irish**

**Scottish**

**Welsh**

**Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)**

**None of these**

**P2065**

**CARD J2**

**Married**

**Living as married**

**Separated (after being married)**

**Divorced**

**Widowed**

**Single (never married)**

**P2065**

**CARD J3**

- **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- **On government training/employment programme** (e.g. Youth Training, Training for Work, etc.)
- **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours a week**
- **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
- **Unemployed and registered** at a benefit office
- **Unemployed, not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
- **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hours a week) **but not actively looking for a job**
- **Permanently sick or disabled**
- **Wholly retired from work**
- **Looking after the home**
- **Doing something else** (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

**P2065**

**CARD J4**

**Private sector firm or company**

**Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs**

**Nationalised industry or public corporation**

**Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC**

**Other public sector employer**

**Including, for example:**

- Central government, Civil Service, Government Agencies
- Local authority, Local Education Authority (including 'opted out' schools)
- Universities
- Health Authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Trusts/GP surgeries
- Police and Armed forces

**Charity/Voluntary sector**

**Including, for example, charitable companies, churches and trade unions**

**Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)**

## P2065

## CARD J5

Recognised trade apprenticeship **completed**  
RSA/OCR/other clerical, commercial qualification

---

City & Guilds Certificate:

- Part I
- Craft/Intermediate/Ordinary/Part II
- Advanced/Final/Part III
- Full technological/Part IV

---

BTEC/SCOTBEC/  
SCOTECH

- General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND) or National General Certificate or Diploma
- Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)

---

NVQ/SVQ:

- Level 1/GNVQ/GSVQ Foundation level
- Level 2/GNVQ/GSVQ Intermediate level
- Level 3/GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced level
- Level 4
- Level 5

---

A Level/S-Level/AS-Level  
Scottish Higher Grades/Scottish Higher-Still/Certificate of Sixth Year Studies

Teacher training qualification

Nursing qualification

University degree or diploma

Other technical or business qualification/certificate

Other recognised academic or vocational qualification (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

**P2065**

**CARD J6**

- **Earnings from employment (own or spouse/partner's)**
- **Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)**
- **State retirement or widow's pension**
- **Jobseeker's Allowance/ Unemployment Benefit**
- **Income Support / Minimum Income Guarantee for Pensioners**
- **Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)**
- **Other state benefit (PLEASE SAY WHICH)**
- **Interest from savings or investments**
- **Student grant, bursary or loans**
- **Dependent on parents/other relatives**
- **Other main source of income (PLEASE SAY WHICH)**

# P2065

# CARD J7

<b>WEEKLY income BEFORE tax</b>	<b>Letter</b>	<b>ANNUAL income BEFORE tax</b>
Less than £77	.... Q ....	Less than £3,999
£78-£115	.... T ....	£4,000 - £5,999
£116-£154	.... O ....	£6,000-£7,999
£155-£192	.... K ....	£8,000-£9,999
£193-£230	.... L ....	£10,000-£11,999
£231-£289	.... B ....	£12,000-£14,999
£290-£346	.... Z ....	£15,000-£17,999
£347-£385	.... M ....	£18,000-£19,999
£386-£442	.... F ....	£20,000-£22,999
£443-£500	.... J ....	£23,000-£25,999
£501-£558	.... D ....	£26,000-£28,999
£559-£615	.... H ....	£29,000-£31,999
£616-£673	.... C ....	£32,000-£34,999
£674-£730	.... G ....	£35,000-£37,999
£731-£788	.... P ....	£38,000-£40,999
£789-£845	.... N ....	£41,000-£43,999
£846-£904	.... Y ....	£44,000-£46,999
£905-£961	.... S ....	£47,000-£49,999
£962-£1,019	.... R ....	£50,000-£52,999
£1,020 or more	.... E ....	£53,000 or more



## SIC 92 CODES

### NOTES ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

The codes for SIC 80 are split into 5 defined groups. These are:

- 1 Alphabetical sections of industry
- 2 Subsections of industry
- 3 Divisions of industry
- 4 Groups of industry
- 5 Class and subclass of Industry

### ALPHABETICAL SECTIONS OF INDUSTRY

SECTION	DESCRIPTION
<b>A</b>	<b>Agriculture, hunting and forestry</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Fishing</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Mining and quarrying</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Manufacturing</b>
<b>E</b>	<b>Electricity</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Constructions</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal household goods</b>
<b>H</b>	<b>Hotels and restaurants</b>
<b>I</b>	<b>Transport, storage and communication</b>
<b>J</b>	<b>Financial Intermediation</b>
<b>K</b>	<b>Real estate, renting and business activities</b>
<b>L</b>	<b>Public administration and defence: compulsory Social Security</b>
<b>M</b>	<b>Education</b>
<b>N</b>	<b>Health and social work</b>
<b>O</b>	<b>Other community, social and personal service activity</b>
<b>P</b>	<b>Private household and employed persons</b>
<b>Q</b>	<b>Extra-territorial organisation and bodies</b>

### SUBSECTIONS OF INDUSTRY

SECTION	DESCRIPTION
<b>CA</b>	<b>Mining and quarrying of energy production materials</b>
<b>CB</b>	<b>Mining and quarrying except energy products materials</b>
<b>DA</b>	<b>Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco</b>
<b>DB</b>	<b>Manufacture of textiles and textile products</b>
<b>DC</b>	<b>Manufacture of leather and leather products</b>
<b>DD</b>	<b>Manufacture of wood and wood products</b>
<b>DE</b>	<b>Manufacture of pulp, paper products; publishing and printing</b>
<b>DF</b>	<b>Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel</b>
<b>DG</b>	<b>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products</b>
<b>DH</b>	<b>Manufacture of rubber and plastic products</b>
<b>DI</b>	<b>Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products</b>
<b>DJ</b>	<b>Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products</b>
<b>DK</b>	<b>Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified</b>
<b>DL</b>	<b>Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment</b>
<b>DM</b>	<b>Manufacture of transport equipment</b>
<b>DN</b>	<b>Manufacturing not elsewhere classified</b>

**ALPHABETICAL SECTIONS, SUBSECTIONS, DIVISIONS, GROUPS, CLASS AND SUBCLASS OF INDUSTRY**

SECTION	SUBSECTION	DIVISION	GROUP	CLASS & SUBCLASS	DESCRIPTION
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>			<b>AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.1</b>		Growing of crops; market gardening; horticulture
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.1</b>	<b>01.11</b>	Growing of cereals and other crops not elsewhere classified
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.1</b>	<b>01.12</b>	Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialities and nursery products
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.1</b>	<b>01.13</b>	Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.2</b>		Farming of animals
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.2</b>	<b>01.21</b>	Farming of cattle, dairy farming
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.2</b>	<b>01.22</b>	Farming of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hines
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.2</b>	<b>01.23</b>	Farming of swine
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.2</b>	<b>01.24</b>	Farming of poultry
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.2</b>	<b>01.25</b>	Other farming of animals
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.3</b>		Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.3</b>	<b>01.30</b>	Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.4</b>		Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.4</b>	<b>01.41</b>	Agricultural service activities
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.4</b>	<b>01.42</b>	Animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.5</b>		Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
<b>A</b>		<b>01</b>	<b>01.5</b>	<b>01.50</b>	Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
<b>A</b>		<b>02</b>			<b>FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>
<b>A</b>		<b>02</b>	<b>02.0</b>		Forestry, logging and related service activities
<b>A</b>		<b>02</b>	<b>02.0</b>	<b>02.01</b>	Forestry and logging
<b>A</b>		<b>02</b>	<b>02.0</b>	<b>02.02</b>	Forestry and logging related service activities
<b>B</b>		<b>05</b>			<b>FISHING, OPERATION OF FISH HATCHERIES AND FISH FARMS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING</b>
<b>B</b>		<b>05</b>	<b>05.0</b>		Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing
<b>B</b>		<b>05</b>	<b>05.0</b>	<b>05.01</b>	Fishing
<b>B</b>		<b>05</b>	<b>05.0</b>	<b>05.02</b>	Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms
<b>C</b>	<b>CA</b>				<b>MINING AND QUARRYING OF ENERGY PRODUCING MATERIALS</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>CA</b>	<b>10</b>			<b>MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE; EXTRACTION OF PEAT</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>CA</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10.1</b>		Mining and agglomeration of hard coal
<b>C</b>	<b>CA</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.10</b>	Mining and agglomeration of hard coal

C	CA	10	10.1	10.10/1	Deep coal mines
C	CA	10	10.1	10.10/2	Opencast coal working
C	CA	10	10.1	10.10/3	Manufacture of solid fuel
C	CA	10	10.2		Mining and agglomeration of lignite
C	CA	10	10.2	10.20	Mining and agglomeration of lignite
C	CA	10	10.3		Extraction and agglomeration of peat
C	CA	10	10.3	10.30	Extraction and agglomeration of peat
C	CA	11			EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING
C	CA	11	11.1		Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
C	CA	11	11.1	11.10	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
C	CA	11	11.2		Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying
C	CA	11	11.2	11.20	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying
C	CA	12			MINING OF URANIUM AND THORIUM ORES
C	CA	12	12.0		Mining of uranium and thorium ores
C	CA	12	12.0	12.00	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
C	CB				MINING AND QUARRYING EXCEPT ENERGY PRODUCING MATERIALS
C	CB	13			MINING OF METAL ORES
C	CB	13	13.1		Mining of iron ores
C	CB	13	13.1	13.10	Mining of iron ores
C	CB	13	13.2		Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
C	CB	13	13.2	13.20	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
C	CB	14			OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING
C	CB	14	14.1		Quarrying of stone
C	CB	14	14.1	14.11	Quarrying of stone for construction
C	CB	14	14.1	14.12	Quarrying of limestone, gypsum and chalk
C	CB	14	14.1	14.13	Quarrying of slate
C	CB	14	14.2		Quarrying of sand and clay
C	CB	14	14.2	14.21	Operation of gravel and sand pits
C	CB	14	14.2	14.22	Mining of clays and kaolin
C	CB	14	14.3		Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
C	CB	14	14.3	14.30	Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
C	CB	14			Production of salt
C	CB	14	14.4	14.40	Production of salt
C	CB	14	14.4	14.5	Other mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified
C	CB	14	14.4	14.50	Other mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified
D	DA				MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS; BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
D	DA	15			MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES
D	DA	15	15.1		Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products
D	DA	15	15.1	15.11	Production and preserving of meat

D	DA	15	15.1	15.11/1	Slaughtering of animals other than poultry and rabbits
D	DA	15	15.1	15.11/2	Animal by-product processing
D	DA	15	15.1	15.11/3	Fellmongery
D	DA	15	15.1	15.12	Production and preserving of poultry meat
D	DA	15	15.1	15.13	Production of meat and poultry meat products
D	DA	15	15.1	15.13/1	Bacon and ham production
D	DA	15	15.1	15.13/2	Other meat and poultry meat processing
D	DA	15	15.2		Processing and preserving of fish and fish products
D	DA	15	15.2	15.20	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products
D	DA	15	15.2	15.20/1	Freezing of fish
D	DA	15	15.2	15.20/2	Other fish processing and preserving
D	DA	15	15.3		Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
D	DA	15	15.3	15.31	Processing and preserving of potatoes
D	DA	15	15.3	15.32	Manufacture of fruit and vegetable juice
D	DA	15	15.3	15.33	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables not elsewhere classified
D	DA	15	15.4		Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
D	DA	15	15.4	15.41	Manufacture of crude oils and fats
D	DA	15	15.4	15.42	Manufacture of refined oils and fats
D	DA	15	15.4	15.43	Manufacture of margarine and similar edible fats
D	DA	15	15.5		Manufacture of dairy products
D	DA	15	15.5	15.51	Operation of dairies and cheese making
D	DA	15	15.5	15.51/1	Liquid milk and cream production
D	DA	15	15.5	15.51/2	Butter and cheese production
D	DA	15	15.5	15.51/3	Manufacture of other milk products
D	DA	15	15.5	15.52	Manufacture of ice cream
D	DA	15	15.6		Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products
D	DA	15	15.6	15.61	Manufacture of grain mill products
D	DA	15	15.6	15.61/1	Grain milling
D	DA	15	15.6	15.61/2	Manufacture of breakfast cereals and cereals-based foods
D	DA	15	15.6	15.62	Manufacture of starches and starch products
D	DA	15	15.7		Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
D	DA	15	15.7	15.71	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals
D	DA	15	15.7	15.72	Manufacture of prepared pet foods
D	DA	15	15.8		Manufacture of other food products
D	DA	15	15.8	15.81	Manufacture of bread; manufacture of pastry goods and cakes
D	DA	15	15.8	15.82	Manufacture of rusks and biscuits; manufacture of preserved pastry goods and cakes
D	DA	15	15.8	15.83	Manufacture of sugar
D	DA	15	15.8	15.84	Manufacture of cocoa; chocolate and sugar confectionery
D	DA	15	15.8	15.84/1	Manufacture of cocoa and chocolate confectionery
D	DA	15	15.8	15.84/2	Manufacture of sugar confectionery
D	DA	15	15.8	15.85	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
D	DA	15	15.8	15.86	Processing of tea and coffee
D	DA	15	15.8	15.86/1	Tea processing
D	DA	15	15.8	15.86/2	Production of coffee and coffee substitutes
D	DA	15	15.8	15.87	Manufacture of condiments and seasonings
D	DA	15	15.8	15.88	Manufacture of homogenised food preparations and

					dietetic food
D	DA	15	15.8	15.89	Manufacture of other foods products not elsewhere specified
D	DA	15	15.8	15.89/1	Manufacture of soups
D	DA	15	15.8	15.89/2	Manufacture of other food products not elsewhere specified
D	DA	15	15.9		Manufacture of beverages
D	DA	15	15.9	15.91	Manufacture of distilled potable alcoholic beverages
D	DA	15	15.9	15.92	Production of ethyl alcohol from fermented materials
D	DA	15	15.9	15.93	Manufacture of wines
D	DA	15	15.9	15.93/1	Manufacture of wine of fresh grapes and grape juice
D	DA	15	15.9	15.93/2	Manufacture of wine based on concentrated grape juice
D	DA	15	15.9	15.94	Manufacture of cider and other fruit wines
D	DA	15	15.9	15.94/1	Manufacture of cider and perry
D	DA	15	15.9	15.94/2	Manufacture of other fermented fruit and beverages
D	DA	15	15.9	15.95	Manufacture of other non-distilled fermented beverages
D	DA	15	15.9	15.96	Manufacture of beer
D	DA	15	15.9	15.97	Manufacture of malt
D	DA	15	15.9	15.98	Production of mineral waters and soft drinks
D	DA	16			MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS
D	DA	16	16.0		Manufacture of tobacco products
D	DA	16	16.0	16.00	Manufacture of tobacco products
D	DB				MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS
D	DB	17			MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES
D	DB	17	17.1		Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
D	DB	17	17.1	17.11	Preparation and spinning of cotton-type fibres
D	DB	17	17.1	17.12	Preparation and spinning of woollen-type fibres
D	DB	17	17.1	17.13	Preparation and spinning of worsted-type fibres
D	DB	17	17.1	17.14	Preparation and spinning of flax-type fibres
D	DB	17	17.1	17.15	Throwing and preparation of silk including from noils and throwing and texturing of synthetic or artificial filament yarns
D	DB	17	17.1	17.16	Manufacture of sewing threads
D	DB	17	17.1	17.17	Preparation and spinning of other textile fibres
D	DB	17	17.2		Textile weaving
D	DB	17	17.2	17.21	Cotton type weaving
D	DB	17	17.2	17.22	Woollen type weaving
D	DB	17	17.2	17.23	Worsted type weaving
D	DB	17	17.2	17.24	Silk type weaving
D	DB	17	17.2	17.25	Other textile weaving
D	DB	17	17.3		Finishing of textiles
D	DB	17	17.3	17.30	Finishing of textiles
D	DB	17	17.4		Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
D	DB	17	17.4	17.40	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
D	DB	17	17.4	17.40/1	Manufacture of soft furnishings
D	DB	17	17.4	17.40/2	Manufacture of canvas goods, sacks, etc.

D	DB	17	17.4	17.40/3	Manufacture of household goods
D	DB	17	17.5		Manufacture of other textiles
D	DB	17	17.5	17.51	Manufacture of carpets and rugs
D	DB	17	17.5	17.51/1	Manufacture of woven carpets and rugs
D	DB	17	17.5	17.51/2	Manufacture of tufted carpets and rugs
D	DB	17	17.5	17.51/3	Manufacture of other carpets and rugs
D	DB	17	17.5	17.52	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
D	DB	17	17.5	17.53	Manufacture of non-woven and articles made from non-woven, except apparel
D	DB	17	17.5	17.54	Manufacture of other textiles not elsewhere specified
D	DB	17	17.5	17.54/1	Manufacture of lace
D	DB	17	17.5	17.54/2	Manufacture of narrow fabrics
D	DB	17	17.5	17.54/3	Manufacture of other textiles not elsewhere specified
D	DB	17	17.6		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
D	DB	17	17.6	17.60	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
D	DB	17	17.7		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted articles
D	DB	17	17.7	17.71	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted hosiery
D	DB	17	17.7	17.72	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted pullovers, cardigans and similar articles
D	DB	18			MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL; DRESSING AND DYING OF FUR
D	DB	18	18.1		Manufacture of leather clothes
D	DB	18	18.1	18.10	Manufacture of leather clothes
D	DB	18	18.2		Manufacture of wearing apparel and accessories
D	DB	18	18.2	18.21	Manufacture of work wear
D	DB	18	18.2	18.22	Manufacture of other outerwear
D	DB	18	18.2	18.22/1	Manufacture of other men's outerwear
D	DB	18	18.2	18.22/2	Manufacture of other women's outerwear
D	DB	18	18.2	18.23	Manufacture of underwear
D	DB	18	18.2	18.23/1	Manufacture of men's underwear
D	DB	18	18.2	18.23/2	Manufacture of women's underwear
D	DB	18	18.2	18.24	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories not elsewhere specified
D	DB	18	18.2	18.24/1	Manufacture of hats
D	DB	18	18.2	8.24/2	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories
D	DB	18		18.3	Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
D	DB	18		18.30	Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
D	DC				MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS
D	DC	19			TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY, HARNESS AND FOOTWEAR
D	DC	19	19.1		Tanning and dressing of leather
D	DC	19	19.1	19.10	Tanning and dressing of leather
D	DC	19	19.2		Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
D	DC	19	19.2	19.20	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like,

					saddlery and harness
D	DC	19	19.3		Manufacture of footwear
D	DC	19	19.3	19.30	Manufacture of footwear
D	DD				MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
D	DD	20			MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; MANUFACTURE OF ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS
D	DD	20	20.1		Sawmilling and planing of wood, impregnation of wood
D	DD	20	20.1	20.10	Sawmilling and planing of wood, impregnation of wood
D	DD	20	20.2		Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards
D	DD	20	20.2	20.20	Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards
D	DD	20	20.3		Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
D	DD	20	20.3	20.30	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
D	DD	20	20.4		Manufacture of wooden containers
D	DD	20	20.4	20.40	Manufacture of wooden containers
D	DD	20	20.5		Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
D	DD	20	20.5	20.51	Manufacture of other products of wood
D	DD	20	20.5	20.52	Manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
D	DE				MANUFACTURE OF PULP, PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS; PUBLISHING AND PRINTING
D	DE	21			MANUFACTURE OF PULP, PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
D	DE	21	21.1		Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
D	DE	21	21.1	21.11	Manufacture of pulp
D	DE	21	21.1	21.12	Manufacture of paper and paperboard
D	DE	21	21.2		Manufacture of articles of paper and paperboard
D	DE	21	21.2	21.21	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
D	DE	21	21.2	21.21/1	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard, sacks and bags
D	DE	21	21.2	21.21/2	Manufacture of cartons, boxes, cases and other containers
D	DE	21	21.2	21.22	Manufacture of household and sanitary goods and of toilet requisites
D	DE	21	21.2	21.23	Manufacture of paper stationery
D	DE	21	21.2	21.24	Manufacture of wallpaper
D	DE	21	21.2	21.25	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard not elsewhere classified
D	DE	22			PUBLISHING, PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA
D	DE	22	22.1		Publishing

D	DE	22	22.1	22.11	Publishing of books
D	DE	22	22.1	22.12	Publishing of newspapers
D	DE	22	22.1	22.13	Publishing of journals and periodicals
D	DE	22	22.1	22.14	Publishing of sound recordings
D	DE	22	22.1	22.15	Other publishing
D	DE	22	22.2		Printing and service activities related to printing
D	DE	22	22.2	22.21	Printing of newspapers
D	DE	22	22.2	22.22	Printing not elsewhere classified
D	DE	22	22.2	22.23	Bookbinding and finishing
D	DE	22	22.2	22.24	Composition and plate-making
D	DE	22	22.2	22.25	Other activities related to printing
D	DE	22	22.3		Reproduction of recorded media
D	DE	22	22.3	22.31	Reproduction of sound recording
D	DE	22	22.3	22.32	Reproduction of video recording
D	DE	22	22.3	22.33	Reproduction of computer media
D	DF				MANUFACTURE OF COKE, REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND NUCLEAR FUEL
D	DF	23			MANUFACTURE OF COKE, REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND NUCLEAR FUEL
D	DF		23.1		Manufacture of coke oven products
D	DF		23.1	23.10	Manufacture of coke oven products
D	DF		23.2		Manufacture of refined petroleum products
D	DF		23.2	23.20	Manufacture of refined petroleum products
D	DF		23.2	23.20/1	Mineral oil refining
D	DF		23.2	23.20/2	Other treatment of petroleum products (excluding petrochemicals manufacture)
D	DF		23.3		Processing of nuclear fuel
D	DF		23.3	23.30	Processing of nuclear fuel
D	DG				MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS, CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND MAN-MADE FIBRES
D	DG	24			MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
D	DG	24	24.1		Manufacture of basic chemicals
D	DG	24	24.1	24.11	Manufacture of industrial gases
D	DG	24	24.1	24.12	Manufacture of dyes and pigments
D	DG	24	24.1	24.13	Manufacture of other inorganic basic chemicals
D	DG	24	24.1	24.14	Manufacture of other organic basic chemicals
D	DG	24	24.1	24.15	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
D	DG	24	24.1	24.16	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
D	DG	24	24.1	24.17	Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms
D	DG	24	24.2		Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
D	DG	24	24.2	24.20	Manufacture of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
D	DG	24	24.3		Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
D	DG	24	24.3	24.30	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
D	DG	24	24.3	24.30/1	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings
D	DG	24	24.3	24.30/2	Manufacture of printing ink
D	DG	24	24.3	24.30/3	Manufacture of mastics and sealants



D	DG	24	24.4		Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products
D	DG	24	24.4	24.41	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products
D	DG	24	24.4	24.42	Manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations
D	DG	24	24.4	24.42/1	Manufacture of medicaments
D	DG	24	24.4	24.42/2	Manufacture of non-medicaments
D	DG	24	24.5		Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
D	DG	24	24.5	24.51	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations
D	DG	24	24.5	24.51/1	Manufacture of soap and detergents
D	DG	24	24.5	24.51/2	Manufacture of cleaning and polishing preparations
D	DG	24	24.5	24.52	Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations
D	DG	24	24.6		Manufacture of other chemical products
D	DG	24	24.6	24.61	Manufacture of explosives
D	DG	24	24.6	24.62	Manufacture of glues and gelatine
D	DG	24	24.6	24.63	Manufacture of essential oils
D	DG	24	24.6	24.64	Manufacture of photographic chemical material
D	DG	24	24.6	24.65	Manufacture of prepared unrecorded media
D	DG	24	24.6	24.66	Manufacture of other chemical products not elsewhere classified
D	DG	24	24.7		Manufacture of man-made fibres
D	DG	24	24.7	24.70	Manufacture of man-made fibres
D	DH				MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS
D	DH	25			MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS
D	DH	25	25.1		Manufacture of rubber products
D	DH	25	25.1	25.11	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes
D	DH	25	25.1	25.12	Retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
D	DH	25	25.1	25.13	Manufacture of other rubber products
D	DH	25	25.2		Manufacture of plastic products
D	DH	25	25.2	25.21	Manufacture of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles
D	DH	25	25.2	25.22	Manufacture of plastic packing goods
D	DH	25	25.2	25.23	Manufacture of builders' ware of plastic
D	DH	25	25.2	25.23/1	Manufacture of plastic floor covering
D	DH	25	25.2	25.23/2	Manufacture of other builders' ware of plastic
D	DH	25	25.2	25.24	Manufacture of other plastic products
D	DI				MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
D	DI	26			MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
D	DI	26	26.1		Manufacture of glass and glass products
D	DI	26	26.1	26.11	Manufacture of flat glass
D	DI	26	26.1	26.12	Shaping and processing of flat glass
D	DI	26	26.1	26.13	Manufacture of hollow glass
D	DI	26	26.1	26.14	Manufacture of glass fibres
D	DI	26	26.1	26.15	Manufacture and processing of other glass including technical glassware
D	DI	26	26.2		Manufacture of non-refractory ceramic goods other

					than for construction purposes; manufacture of refractory ceramic products
D	DI	26	26.2	26.21	Manufacture of ceramic household and ornamental articles
D	DI	26	26.2	26.22	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures
D	DI	26	26.2	26.23	Manufacture of ceramic insulators and insulating fittings
D	DI	26	26.2	26.24	Manufacture of other technical ceramic products
D	DI	26	26.2	26.25	Manufacture of other ceramic products
D	DI	26	26.2	26.26	Manufacture of refractory ceramic products
D	DI	26	26.3		Manufacture of ceramic tiles and flags
D	DI	26	26.3	26.30	Manufacture of ceramic tiles and flags
D	DI	26	26.4		Manufacture of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
D	DI	26	26.4	26.40	Manufacture of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
D	DI	26	26.5		Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
D	DI	26	26.5	26.5 1	Manufacture of cement
D	DI	26	26.5	26.52	Manufacture of lime
D	DI	26	26.5	26.53	Manufacture of plaster
D	DI	26	26.6		Manufacture of articles of concrete, plaster and cement
D	DI	26	26.6	26.61	Manufacture of concrete products for construction purposes
D	DI	26	26.6	26.62	Manufacture of plaster products for construction purposes
D	DI	26	26.6	26.63	Manufacture of ready-mixed concrete
D	DI	26	26.6	26.64	Manufacture of mortars
D	DI	26	26.6	26.65	Manufacture of fibre cement
D	DI	26	26.6	26.66	Manufacture of other articles of concrete, plaster and cement
D	DI	26	26.7		Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
D	DI	26	26.7	26.70	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
D	DI	26	26.8		Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
D	DI	26	26.8	26.81	Production of abrasive products
D	DI	26	26.8	26.82	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified
D	DI	26	26.8	26.82/1	Manufacture of asbestos
D	DI	26	26.8	26.82/2	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified
D	DJ				MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS AND FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS
D	DJ	27			MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS
D	DJ	27	27.1		Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys ( ECSC)
D	DJ	27	27.1	27.10	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys ( ECSC)
D	DJ	27	27.2		Manufacture of tubes
D	DJ	27	27.2	27.21	Manufacture of cast iron tubes
D	DJ	27	27.2	27.22	Manufacture of steel tubes
D	DJ	27	27.3		Other first processing of iron and steel and production of non- ECSC ferro-alloys
D	DJ	27	27.3	27.31	Cold drawing

D	DJ	27	27.3	27.32	Cold rolling of narrow strip
D	DJ	27	27.3	27.33	Cold forming or folding
D	DJ	27	27.3	27.34	Wire drawing
D	DJ	27	27.3	27.35	Other first processing of iron and steel not elsewhere classified; production of non- ECSC ferro-alloys
D	DJ	27	27.4		Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
D	DJ	27	27.4	27.41	Precious metals production
D	DJ	27	27.4	27.42	Aluminium production
D	DJ	27	27.4	27.43	Lead, zinc and tin production
D	DJ	27	27.4	27.44	Copper production
D	DJ	27	27.4	27.45	Other non-ferrous metal production
D	DJ	27	27.5		Casting of metals
D	DJ	27	27.5	27.51	Casting of iron
D	DJ	27	27.5	27.52	Casting of steel
D	DJ	27	27.5	27.53	Casting of light metals
D	DJ	27	27.5	27.54	Casting of other non-ferrous metals
D	DJ	27	27.5		
D	DJ	28			MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
D	DJ	28	28.1		Manufacture of structural metal products
D	DJ	28	28.1	28.11	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures
D	DJ	28	28.1	28.12	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal
D	DJ	28	28.2		Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal; manufacture of central heating radiators and boilers
D	DJ	28	28.2	28.21	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
D	DJ	28	28.2	28.22	Manufacture of central heating radiators and boilers
D	DJ	28	28.3		Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
D	DJ	28	28.3	28.30	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
D	DJ	28	28.4		Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming of metal; powder metallurgy
D	DJ	28	28.4	28.40	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming of metal; powder metallurgy
D	DJ	28	28.5		Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering
D	DJ	28	28.5	28.51	Treatment and coating of metals
D	DJ	28	28.5	28.52	General mechanical engineering
D	DJ	28	28.6		Manufacture of cutlery, tools and general hardware
D	DJ	28	28.6	28.61	Manufacture of cutlery
D	DJ	28	28.6	28.62	Manufacture of tools
D	DJ	28	28.6	28.63	Manufacture of locks and hinges
D	DJ	28	28.7		Manufacture of other fabricated metal products
D	DJ	28	28.7	28.71	Manufacture of steel drums and similar containers
D	DJ	28	28.7	28.72	Manufacture of light metal packaging
D	DJ	28	28.7	28.73	Manufacture of wire products
D	DJ	28	28.7	28.74	Manufacture of fasteners, screw machine products,

					chain and springs
D	DJ	28	28.7	28.75	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified
D	DK				MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
D	DK	29			MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
D	DK	29	29.1		Manufacture of machinery for the production and use of mechanical power, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
D	DK	29	29.1	29.11	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
D	DK	29	29.1	29.12	Manufacture of pumps and compressors
D	DK	29	29.1	29.12/1	Manufacture of pumps
D	DK	29	29.1	29.12/2	Manufacture of compressors
D	DK	29	29.1	29.13	Manufacture of taps and valves
D	DK	29	29.1	29.14	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
D	DK	29	29.2		Manufacture of other general purpose machinery
D	DK	29	29.2	29.21	Manufacture of furnaces and furnace burners
D	DK	29	29.2	29.22	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
D	DK	29	29.2	29.23	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
D	DK	29	29.2	29.24	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified
D	DK	29	29.3		Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
D	DK	29	29.3	29.31	Manufacture of agricultural tractors
D	DK	29	29.3	29.32	Manufacture of other agricultural and forestry machinery
D	DK	29	29.4		Manufacture of machine tools
D	DK	29	29.4	29.40	Manufacture of machine tools
D	DK	29	29.5		Manufacture of other special purpose machinery
D	DK	29	29.5	29.51	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
D	DK	29	29.5	29.52	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
D	DK	29	29.5	29.52/1	Manufacture of machinery for mining
D	DK	29	29.5	29.52/2	Manufacture of earth-moving equipment
D	DK	29	29.5	29.52/3	Manufacture of equipment for concrete crushing and screening and road works
D	DK	29	29.5	29.53	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
D	DK	29	29.5	29.54	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
D	DK	29	29.5	29.55	Manufacture of machinery for paper and paperboard production
D	DK	29	29.5	29.56	Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified
D	DK	29	29.6		Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
D	DK	29	29.6	29.60	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
D	DK	29	29.7		Manufacture of domestic appliances not elsewhere classified
D	DK	29	29.7	29.71	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances
D	DK	29	29.7	29.72	Manufacture of non-electric domestic appliances

D	DL				MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL AND OPTICAL EQUIPMENT
D	DL	30			MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE MACHINERY AND COMPUTERS
D	DL	30	30.0		Manufacture of office machinery and computers
D	DL	30	30.0	30.01	Manufacture of office machinery
D	DL	30	30.0	30.02	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment
D	DL	31			MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
D	DL	31	31.1		Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
D	DL	31	31.1	31.10	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
D	DL	31	31.2		Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
D	DL	31	31.2	31.20	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
D	DL	31	31.3		Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
D	DL	31	31.3	31.30	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
D	DL	31	31.4		Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
D	DL	31	31.4	31.40	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
D	DL	31	31.5		Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps
D	DL	31	31.5	31.50	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps
D	DL	31	31.6		Manufacture of electrical equipment not elsewhere classified
D	DL	31	31.6	31.61	Manufacture of electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not elsewhere classified
D	DL	31	31.6	31.62	Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified
D	DL	32			MANUFACTURE OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS
D	DL	32	32.1		Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
D	DL	32	32.1	32.10	Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components
D	DL	32	32.2		Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
D	DL	32	32.2	32.20	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
D	DL	32	32.2	32.20/1	Manufacture of telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment
D	DL	32	32.2	32.20/2	Manufacture of radio and electronic capital goods
D	DL	32	32.3		Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods
D	DL	32	32.3	32.30	Manufacture of television and radio receivers,

					sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>			<b>MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.1</b>		Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>33.10</b>	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.2</b>		Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>33.20</b>	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>33.20/1</b>	Manufacture of electronic instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>33.20/2</b>	Manufacture of non-electronic instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.3</b>		Manufacture of industrial process control equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>33.30</b>	Manufacture of industrial process control equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>33.30/1</b>	Manufacture of electronic industrial process control equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>33.30/2</b>	Manufacture of non-electronic industrial process control equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.4</b>		Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>33.40</b>	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>33.40/1</b>	Manufacture of spectacles and unmounted lenses
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>33.40/2</b>	Manufacture of optical precision instruments
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>33.40/3</b>	Manufacture of photographic and cinematographic equipment
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.5</b>		Manufacture of watches and clocks
<b>D</b>	<b>DL</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>33.50</b>	Manufacture of watches and clocks
<b>D</b>	<b>DM</b>				<b>MANUFACTURE OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>DM</b>	<b>34</b>			<b>MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>DM</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34.1</b>		Manufacture of motor vehicles
<b>D</b>	<b>DM</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>34.10</b>	Manufacture of motor vehicles
<b>D</b>	<b>DM</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34.2</b>		Manufacture of bodies (coach work) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
<b>D</b>	<b>DM</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>34.20</b>	Manufacture of bodies (coach work) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
<b>D</b>	<b>DM</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>34.20/1</b>	Manufacture of bodies (coach work) for motor vehicles (except caravans)

D	DM	34	34.2	34.20/2	Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
D	DM	34	34.2	34.20/3	Manufacture of caravans
D	DM	34	34.3		Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
D	DM	34	34.3	34.30	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
D	DM	35			MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
D	DM	35	35.1		Building and repairing of ships and boats
D	DM	35	35.1	35.11	Building and repairing of ships
D	DM	35	35.1	35.12	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats
D	DM	35	35.2		Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
D	DM	35	35.2	35.20	Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock
D	DM	35	35.3		Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
D	DM	35	35.3	35.30	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
D	DM	35	35.4		Manufacture of motorcycles and bicycles
D	DM	35	35.4	35.41	Manufacture of motorcycles
D	DM	35	35.4	35.42	Manufacture of bicycles
D	DM	35	35.4	35.43	Manufacture of invalid carriages
D	DM	35	35.5		Manufacture of other transport equipment not elsewhere classified
D	DM	35	35.5	35.50	Manufacture of other transport equipment not elsewhere classified
D	DN				MANUFACTURING NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
D	DN	36			MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE; MANUFACTURING NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
D	DN	36	36.1		Manufacture of furniture
D	DN	36	36.1	36.11	Manufacture of chairs and seats
D	DN	36	36.1	36.12	Manufacture of other office and shop furniture
D	DN	36	36.1	36.13	Manufacture of other kitchen furniture
D	DN	36	36.1	36.14	Manufacture of other furniture
D	DN	36	36.1	36.15	Manufacture of mattresses
D	DN	36	36.2		Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
D	DN	36	36.2	36.21	Striking of coins and medals
D	DN	36	36.2	36.22	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles not elsewhere classified
D	DN	36	36.3		Manufacture of musical instruments
D	DN	36	36.3	36.30	Manufacture of musical instruments
D	DN	36	36.4		Manufacture of sports goods
D	DN	36	36.4	36.40	Manufacture of sports goods
D	DN	36	36.5		Manufacture of games and toys
D	DN	36	36.5	36.50	Manufacture of games and toys
D	DN	36	36.5	36.50/1	Manufacture of professional and arcade games and toys
D	DN	36	36.5	36.50/2	Manufacture of other games and toys not elsewhere classified
D	DN	36	36.6		Miscellaneous manufacturing not elsewhere classified
D	DN	36	36.6	36.61	Manufacture of imitation jewellery
D	DN	36	36.6	36.62	Manufacture of brooms and brushes

D	DN	36	36.6	36.63	Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified
D	DN	36	36.6	36.63/1	Manufacture of miscellaneous stationers' goods
D	DN	36	36.6	36.63/2	Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified
D	DN	37			RECYCLING
D	DN	37	37.1		Recycling of metal waste and scrap
D	DN	37	37.1	37.10	Recycling of metal waste and scrap
D	DN	37	37.2		Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
D	DN	37	37.2	37.20	Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
E		40			ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY
E		40	40.1		Production and distribution of electricity
E		40	40.1	40.10	Production and distribution of electricity
E		40	40.1	40.10/1	Electricity generation
E		40	40.1	40.10/2	Electricity transmission, distribution and supply
E		40	40.2		Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
E		40	40.2	40.20	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
E		40	40.3		Steam and hot water supply
E		40	40.3	40.30	Steam and hot water supply
E		41			COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER
E		41	41.0		Collection, purification and distribution of water
E		41	41.0	41.00	Collection, purification and distribution of water
F		45			CONSTRUCTION
F		45	45.1		Site preparation
F		45	45.1	45.11	Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving
F		45	45.1	45.12	Test drilling and boring
F		45	45.2		Building of complete constructions or parts thereof, civil engineering
F		45	45.2	45.21	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works
F		45	45.2	45.22	Erection of roof covering and frames
F		45	45.2	45.23	Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sport facilities
F		45	45.2	45.24	Construction of water projects
F		45	45.2	45.25	Other construction work involving special trades
F		45	45.3		Building installation
F		45	45.3	45.31	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings
F		45	45.3	45.32	Insulation work activities
F		45	45.3	45.33	Plumbing
F		45	45.3	45.34	Other building installation
F		45	45.4		Building completion
F		45	45.4	45.41	Plastering
F		45	45.4	45.42	Joinery installation
F		45	45.4	45.43	Floor and wall covering
F		45	45.4	45.44	Painting and glazing
F		45	45.4	45.45	Other building completion
F		45	45.5		Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator
F		45	45.5	45.50	Renting of construction or demolition equipment



					with operator
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>			<b>SALE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; RETAIL SALE OF AUTOMOTIVE FUEL</b>
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.1</b>		Sale of motor vehicles
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>50.10</b>	Sale of motor vehicles
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.2</b>		Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>50.20</b>	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.3</b>		Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>50.30</b>	Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.4</b>		Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>50.40</b>	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.5</b>		Retail sale of automotive fuel
<b>G</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>50.50</b>	Retail sale of automotive fuel
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>			<b>WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>		Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>51.11</b>	Agents involved in the sale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>51.12</b>	Agents involved in the sale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>51.13</b>	Agents involved in the sale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>51.14</b>	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>51.15</b>	Agents involved in the sale of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>51.16</b>	Agents involved in the sale of textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>51.17</b>	Agents involved in the sale of food, beverages and tobacco
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>51.18</b>	Agents specialising in the sale of particular products or ranges of products not elsewhere classified
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>51.19</b>	Agents involved in the sale of a variety of goods
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.2</b>		Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>51.21</b>	Wholesale of grain, seeds and animal feeds
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>51.22</b>	Wholesale of flowers and plants
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>51.23</b>	Wholesale of live animals
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>51.24</b>	Wholesale of hides, skins and leather
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>51.25</b>	Wholesale of unmanufactured tobacco
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.3</b>		Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>51.31</b>	Wholesale of fruit and vegetables
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>51.32</b>	Wholesale of meat and meat products
<b>G</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>51.33</b>	Wholesale of dairy produce, eggs and edible oils

					and fats
G		51	51.3	51.34	Wholesale of alcoholic and other beverages
G		51	51.3	51.35	Wholesale of tobacco products
G		51	51.3	51.36	Wholesale of sugar and chocolate and sugar confectionery
G		51	51.3	51.37	Wholesale of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices
G		51	51.3	51.38	Wholesale of other food including fish, crustaceans and molluscs
G		51	51.3	51.39	Non-specialised wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
G		51	51.4		Wholesale of household goods
G		51	51.4	51.41	Wholesale of textiles
G		51	51.4	51.42	Wholesale of clothing and footwear
G		51	51.4	51.43	Wholesale of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods
G		51	51.4	51.44	Wholesale of china and glassware, wallpaper and cleaning materials
G		51	51.4	51.45	Wholesale of perfume and cosmetics
G		51	51.4	51.46	Wholesale of pharmaceutical goods
G		51	51.4	51.47	Wholesale of other household goods
G		51	51.4	51.47/1	Wholesale of furniture
G		51	51.4	51.47/2	Wholesale of other household goods not elsewhere classified
G		51	51.5		Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
G		51	51.5	51.51	Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
G		51	51.5	51.51/1	Wholesale of petroleum and petroleum products
G		51	51.5	51.51/2	Wholesale of other fuels and related products
G		51	51.5	51.52	Wholesale of metals and metal ores
G		51	51.5	51.53	Wholesale of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment
G		51	51.5	51.54	Wholesale of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
G		51	51.5	51.55	Wholesale of chemical products
G		51	51.5	51.56	Wholesale of other intermediate products
G		51	51.5	51.57	Wholesale of waste and scrap
G		51	51.6		Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
G		51	51.6	51.61	Wholesale of machine tools
G		51	51.6	51.62	Wholesale of construction machinery
G		51	51.6	51.63	Wholesale of machinery for the textile industry, and of sewing and knitting machines
G		51	51.6	51.64	Wholesale of office machinery and equipment
G		51	51.6	51.65	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation
G		51	51.6	51.66	Wholesale of agricultural machinery and accessories and implements, including tractors
G		51	51.7		Other wholesale
G		51	51.7	51.70	Other wholesale
G		52			RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
G		52	52.1		Retail sale in non-specialised stores

G		52	52.1	52.11	Retail sale in non-specialised stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
G		52	52.1	52.12	Other retail sale in non-specialised stores
G		52	52.2		Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
G		52	52.2	52.21	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables
G		52	52.2	52.22	Retail sale of meat and meat products
G		52	52.2	52.23	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
G		52	52.2	52.24	Retail sale of bread, cakes, flour confectionery and sugar confectionery
G		52	52.2	52.25	Retail sale of alcoholic and other beverages
G		52	52.2	52.26	Retail sale of tobacco products
G		52	52.2	52.27	Other retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
G		52	52.3		Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles
G		52	52.3	52.31	Dispensing chemists
G		52	52.3	52.32	Retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods
G		52	52.3	52.33	Retail sale of cosmetic and toilet articles
G		52	52.4		Other retail sale of new goods in specialised stores
G		52	52.4	52.41	Retail sale of textiles
G		52	52.4	52.42	Retail sale of clothing
G		52	52.4	52.43	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods
G		52	52.4	52.44	Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles not elsewhere classified
G		52	52.4	52.45	Retail sale of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods
G		52	52.4	52.46	Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass
G		52	52.4	52.47	Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationery
G		52	52.4	52.48	Other retail sale in specialised stores
G		52	52.4	52.48/1	Retail sale of floor coverings
G		52	52.4	52.48/2	Retail sale of photographic, optical and precision equipment, office supplies and equipment (including computers, etc)
G		52	52.4	52.48/3	Other retail sale in specialised stores not elsewhere classified
G		52	52.5		Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
G		52	52.5	52.50	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
G		52	52.6		Retail sale not in stores
G		52	52.6	52.61	Retail sale via mail order houses
G		52	52.6	52.62	Retail sale via stalls and markets
G		52	52.6	52.63	Other non-store retail sale
G		52	52.7		Repair of personal and household goods
G		52	52.7	52.71	Repair of boots, shoes and other articles of leather
G		52	52.7	52.72	Repair of electrical household goods
G		52	52.7	52.73	Repair of watches, clocks and jewellery
G		52	52.7	52.74	Repair not elsewhere classified
H		55			HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS
H		55	55.1		Hotels
H		55	55.1	55.11	Hotels and motels, with restaurant
H		55	55.1	55.11/1	Licensed hotels and motels
H		55	55.1	55.11/2	Unlicensed hotels and motels
H		55	55.1	55.12	Hotels and motels, without restaurant

H		55	55.2		Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation
H		55	55.2	55.21	Youth hostels and mountain refuges
H		55	55.2	55.22	Camping sites, including caravan sites
H		55	55.2	55.23	Other provision of lodgings not elsewhere classified
H		55	55.2	55.23/1	Holiday centres and holiday villages
H		55	55.2	55.23/2	Other self-catering holiday accommodation
H		55	55.2	55.23/3	Other tourist or short-stay accommodation
H		55	55.3		Restaurants
H		55	55.3	55.30	Restaurants
H		55	55.3	55.30/1	Licensed restaurants
H		55	55.3	55.30/2	Unlicensed restaurants and cafes
H		55	55.3	55.30/3	Take-away food shops
H		55	55.4		Bars
H		55	55.4	55.40	Bars
H		55	55.4	55.40/1	Licensed clubs with entertainment
H		55	55.4	55.40/2	Public houses and bars
H		55	55.5		Canteens and catering
H		55	55.5	55.51	Canteens
H		55	55.5	55.52	Catering
I		60			LAND TRANSPORT; TRANSPORT VIA PIPELINES
I		60	60.1		Transport via railways
I		60	60.1	60.10	Transport via railways
I		60	60.1	60.10/1	Inter-city services
I		60	60.1	60.10/2	Other transport via railways
I		60	60.2		Other land transport
I		60	60.2	60.21	Other scheduled passenger land transport
I		60	60.2	60.21/1	Inter-city coach services
I		60	60.2	60.21/2	Other scheduled passenger land transport not elsewhere classified
I		60	60.2	60.22	Taxi operation
I		60	60.2	60.23	Other passenger land transport
I		60	60.2	60.24	Freight transport by road
I		60	60.3		Transport via pipelines
I		60	60.3	60.30	Transport via pipelines
I		60	60.3		
I		61			WATER TRANSPORT
I		61	61.1		Sea and coastal water transport
I		61	61.1	61.10	Sea and coastal water transport
I		61	61.1	61.10/1	Passenger sea and coastal water transport
I		61	61.1	61.10/2	Freight sea and coastal water transport
I		61	61.2		Inland water transport
I		61	61.2	61.20	Inland water transport
I		61	61.2	61.20/1	Passenger inland water transport
I		61	61.2	61.20/2	Other inland water transport
I		62			AIR TRANSPORT
I		62	62.1		Scheduled air transport
I		62	62.1	62.10	Scheduled air transport
I		62	62.1	62.10/1	Scheduled passenger air transport
I		62	62.1	62.10/2	Other scheduled air transport
I		62	62.2		Non-scheduled air transport
I		62	62.2	62.20	Non-scheduled air transport

I		62	62.2	62.20/1	Non-scheduled passenger air transport
I		62	62.2	62.20/2	Other non-scheduled air transport
I		62	62.3		Space transport
I		62	62.3	62.30	Space transport
I		63			SUPPORTING AND AUXILIARY TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES; ACTIVITIES OF TRAVEL AGENCIES
I		63	63.1		Cargo handling and storage
I		63	63.1	63.11	Cargo handling
I		63	63.1	63.12	Storage and warehousing
I		63	63.2		Other supporting transport activities
I		63	63.2	63.21	Other supporting land transport activities
I		63	63.2	63.22	Other supporting water transport activities
I		63	63.2	63.23	Other supporting air transport activities
I		63	63.3		Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities not elsewhere classified
I		63	63.3	63.30	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities not elsewhere classified
I		63	63.3	63.30/1	Activities of travel agencies
I		63	63.3	63.30/2	Activities of travel organisers
I		63	63.3	63.30/3	Activities of tour guides
I		63	63.3	63.30/4	Other tourist assistance activities not elsewhere classified
I		63	63.4		Activities of other transport agencies
I		63	63.4	63.40	Activities of other transport agencies
I		64			POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
I		64	64.1		Post and courier activities
I		64	64.1	64.11	National post activities
I		64	64.1	64.12	Courier activities other than national post activities
I		64	64.2		Telecommunications
I		64	64.2	64.20	Telecommunications
J		65			FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING
J		65	65.1		Monetary intermediation
J		65	65.1	65.11	Central banking
J		65	65.1	65.12	Other monetary intermediation
J		65	65.1	65.12/1	Banks
J		65	65.1	65.12/2	Building societies
J		65	65.2		Other financial intermediation
J		65	65.2	65.21	Financial leasing
J		65	65.2	65.22	Other credit granting
J		65	65.2	65.22/1	Credit granting by non-deposit taking finance houses and other specialist consumer credit grantors
J		65	65.2	65.22/2	Factoring
J		65	65.2	65.22/3	Activities of mortgage finance companies
J		65	65.2	65.22/4	Other credit granting not elsewhere classified
J		65	65.2	65.23	Other financial intermediation not elsewhere classified
J		65	65.2	65.23/1	Activities of investment trusts
J		65	65.2	65.23/2	Activities of unit trusts and property unit trusts
J		65	65.2	65.23/3	Security dealing on own account

J		65	65.2	65.23/4	Activities of bank holding companies
J		65	65.2	65.23/5	Activities of venture and development capital companies
J		65	65.2	65.23/6	Financial intermediation not elsewhere classified
J		66			<b>INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>
J		66	66.0		Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
J		66	66.0	66.01	Life insurance
J		66	66.0	66.02	Pension funding
J		66	66.0	66.03	Non-life insurance
J		67			<b>ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION</b>
J		67	67.1		Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding
J		67	67.1	67.11	Administration of financial markets
J		67	67.1	67.12	Security broking and fund management
J		67	67.1	67.12/1	Fund management activities
J		67	67.1	67.12/2	Security broking and related activities
J		67	67.1	67.13	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation not elsewhere classified
J		67	67.2		Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
J		67	67.2	67.20	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
K		70			<b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>
K		70	70.1		Real estate activities with own property
K		70	70.1	70.11	Development and selling of real estate
K		70	70.1	70.12	Buying and selling of own real estate
K		70	70.2		Letting of own property
K		70	70.2	70.20	Letting of own property
K		70	70.2	70.20/1	Letting of conference and exhibition centres
K		70	70.2	70.20/2	Other letting of own property
K		70	70.3		Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
K		70	70.3	70.31	Real estate agencies
K		70	70.3	70.32	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis
K		71			<b>RENTING OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>
K		71	71.1		Renting of automobiles
K		71	71.1	71.10	Renting of automobiles
K		71	71.2		Renting of other transport equipment
K		71	71.2	71.21	Renting of other land transport equipment
K		71	71.2	71.21/1	Renting of passenger land transport equipment
K		71	71.2	71.21/2	Renting of other land transport equipment
K		71	71.2	71.22	Renting of water transport equipment
K		71	71.2	71.22/1	Renting of passenger water transport equipment
K		71	71.2	71.22/2	Renting of other water transport equipment
K		71	71.2	71.23	Renting of air transport equipment
K		71	71.2	71.23/1	Renting of passenger air transport equipment

K		71	71.2	71.23/2	Renting of other air transport equipment
K		71	71.3		Renting of other machinery and equipment
K		71	71.3	71.31	Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment
K		71	71.3	71.32	Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
K		71	71.3	71.33	Renting of office machinery and equipment including computers
K		71	71.3	71.34	Renting of other machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
K		71	71.4		Renting of personal and household goods not elsewhere classified
K		71	71.4	71.40	Renting of personal and household goods not elsewhere classified
K		71	71.4	71.40/1	Renting of sporting and recreational equipment
K		71	71.4	71.40/2	Renting of other personal and household goods not elsewhere classified
K		72			COMPUTER AND RELATED ACTIVITIES
K		72	72.1		Hardware consultancy
K		72	72.1	72.10	Hardware consultancy
K		72	72.2		Software consultancy and supply
K		72	72.2	72.20	Software consultancy and supply
K		72	72.3		Data processing
K		72	72.3	72.30	Data processing
K		72	72.4		Data base activities
K		72	72.4	72.40	Data base activities
K		72	72.5		Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
K		72	72.5	72.50	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
K		72	72.6		Other computer related activities
K		72	72.6	72.60	Other computer related activities
K		73			RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
K		73	73.1		Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
K		73	73.1	73.10	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
K		73	73.2		Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
K		73	73.2	73.20	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
K		74			OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES
K		74	74.1		Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings
K		74	74.1	74.11	Legal activities
K		74	74.1	74.12	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
K		74	74.1	74.13	Market research and public opinion polling
K		74	74.1	74.14	Business and management consultancy activities
K		74	74.1	74.15	Management activities of holding companies

K		74	74.2		Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
K		74	74.2	74.20	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
K		74	74.3		Technical testing and analysis
K		74	74.3	74.30	Technical testing and analysis
K		74	74.4		Advertising
K		74	74.4	74.40	Advertising
K		74	74.5		Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
K		74	74.5	74.50	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel
K		74	74.6		Investigation and security activities
K		74	74.6	74.60	Investigation and security activities
K		74	74.7		Industrial cleaning
K		74	74.7	74.70	Industrial cleaning
K		74	74.8		Miscellaneous business activities not elsewhere classified
K		74	74.8	74.81	Photographic activities
K		74	74.8	74.82	Packaging activities
K		74	74.8	74.83	Secretarial and translation activities
K		74	74.8	74.84	Other business activities not elsewhere classified
L		75			<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>
L		75	75.1		Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community
L		75	75.1	75.11	General (overall) public service activities
L		75	75.1	75.12	Regulation of the activities of agencies that provide health care, education, cultural services and other social service excluding social security
L		75	75.1	75.13	Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of business
L		75	75.1	75.14	Supporting service activities for the government as a whole
L		75	75.2		Provision of services to the community as a whole
L		75	75.2	75.21	Foreign affairs
L		75	75.2	75.22	Defence activities
L		75	75.2	75.23	Justice and judicial activities
L		75	75.2	75.24	Public security, law and order activities
L		75	75.2	75.25	Fire service activities
L		75	75.3		Compulsory social security activities
L		75	75.3	75.30	Compulsory social security activities
M		80			<b>EDUCATION</b>
M		80	80.1		Primary education
M		80	80.1	80.10	Primary education
M		80	80.2		Secondary education
M		80	80.2	80.21	General secondary education
M		80	80.2	80.22	Technical and vocational secondary education
M		80	80.3		Higher education
M		80	80.3	80.30	Higher education
M		80	80.3	80.30/1	Sub-degree level higher education
M		80	80.3	80.30/2	First-degree level higher education
M		80	80.3	80.30/3	Post-graduate level higher education
M		80	80.4		Adult and other education



<b>M</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>80.41</b>	<b>Driving school activities</b>
<b>M</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>80.42</b>	<b>Adult and other education not elsewhere classified</b>
<b>M</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>80.42/1</b>	<b>Activities of private training providers</b>
<b>M</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>80.42/2</b>	<b>Other adult and other education not elsewhere classified</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>			<b>HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.1</b>		<b>Human health activities</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>85.11</b>	<b>Hospital activities</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>85.12</b>	<b>Medical practice activities</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>85.13</b>	<b>Dental practice activities</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>85.14</b>	<b>Other human health activities</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.2</b>		<b>Veterinary activities</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>85.20</b>	<b>Veterinary activities</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.3</b>		<b>Social work activities</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>85.31</b>	<b>Social work activities with accommodation</b>
<b>N</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>85.32</b>	<b>Social work activities without accommodation</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>90</b>			<b>SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>90.0</b>		<b>Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>90.00</b>	<b>Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>			<b>ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91.1</b>		<b>Activities of business, employers and professional organisations</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>91.11</b>	<b>Activities of business and employers organisations</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>91.12</b>	<b>Activities of professional organisations</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91.2</b>		<b>Activities of trade unions</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>91.20</b>	<b>Activities of trade unions</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91.3</b>		<b>Activities of other membership organisations</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>91.31</b>	<b>Activities of religious organisations</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>91.32</b>	<b>Activities of political organisations</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>91.33</b>	<b>Activities of other membership organisations not elsewhere classified</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>			<b>RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.1</b>		<b>Motion picture and video activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>92.11</b>	<b>Motion picture and video production</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>92.12</b>	<b>Motion picture and video production</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>92.13</b>	<b>Motion picture projection</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.2</b>		<b>Radio and television activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>92.20</b>	<b>Radio and television activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.3</b>		<b>Other entertainment activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>92.31</b>	<b>Artistic and literary creation and interpretation</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>92.3 1/1</b>	<b>Live theatrical presentations</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>92.3 1/2</b>	<b>Other artistic and literary creation and interpretation</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>92.32</b>	<b>Operation of arts facilities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>92.33</b>	<b>Fair and amusement park activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>92.34</b>	<b>Other entertainment activities not elsewhere</b>

					<b>classified</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.4</b>		<b>News agency activities</b>
				<b>92.40</b>	<b>News agency activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.5</b>		<b>Library, archives, museums and other cultural activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>92.51</b>	<b>Library and archives activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>92.52</b>	<b>Museum activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>92.53</b>	<b>Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.6</b>		<b>Sporting activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>92.61</b>	<b>Operation of sports arenas and stadiums</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>92.62</b>	<b>Other sporting activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.7</b>		<b>Other recreational activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>92.71</b>	<b>Gambling and betting activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>92.72</b>	<b>Other recreational activities not elsewhere classified</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>93</b>			<b>OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>93</b>	<b>93.0</b>		<b>Other service activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>93</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>93.01</b>	<b>Washing and dry cleaning of textile and fur products</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>93</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>93.02</b>	<b>Hairdressing and other beauty treatment</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>93</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>93.03</b>	<b>Funeral and related activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>93</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>93.04</b>	<b>Physical well-being activities</b>
<b>O</b>		<b>93</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>93.05</b>	<b>Other service activities not elsewhere classified</b>
<b>P</b>		<b>95</b>			<b>PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS</b>
<b>P</b>		<b>95</b>	<b>95.0</b>		<b>Private households with employed persons</b>
<b>P</b>		<b>95</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>95.00</b>	<b>Private households with employed persons</b>
<b>Q</b>		<b>99</b>			<b>EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES</b>
<b>Q</b>		<b>99</b>	<b>99.0</b>		<b>Extra-territorial organisations and bodies</b>
<b>Q</b>		<b>99</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>99.00</b>	<b>Extra-territorial organisations and bodies</b>